

# Discovery

2020



**Roca**





For further details or to request a brochure contact our marketing team on 01530 830080

Bathroom Culture Hersham 01932 224122 [www.bathroomculture.co.uk](http://www.bathroomculture.co.uk) • IPM Interiors of Radbourne Radbourne 01332 824407 [www.ipminteriors.co.uk](http://www.ipminteriors.co.uk) • J.A. Clarke & Co Leicester 0116 251 5111 [www.jaclarke.co.uk](http://www.jaclarke.co.uk) • Junction 2 Interiors Oldbury 0121 543 4474 [www.junction2interiors.co.uk](http://www.junction2interiors.co.uk) • Living Space Designs Slough 01753 643009 • L'una Design Cheltenham 01242 578798 [www.lunadesign.co.uk](http://www.lunadesign.co.uk) • Napier Bathrooms & Interiors Edinburgh 0131 556 6166 [www.napierinteriors.com](http://www.napierinteriors.com) • Soaks Bathrooms Belfast 028 9068 1121 [www.soaksbathrooms.com](http://www.soaksbathrooms.com) • Stonebridge Interiors Newcastle upon Tyne 01661 520251 [www.stonebridgeinteriors.com](http://www.stonebridgeinteriors.com) • Town & Country Interiors Carlisle 01228 592727 [www.townandcountryinteriors.com](http://www.townandcountryinteriors.com) • West One Bathrooms London 020 8704 4000 [www.westonebathrooms.com](http://www.westonebathrooms.com) •

BAIA  
ARMANI / Roca



# Discovery

2020

We at Roca have spent over one hundred years assisting families and writing the story of their homes with them. A story that has become our own, being a part of the drive that allows us to look ahead with optimism offering customised proposals for each individual.

Today, all of us at Roca take the best of our past to write our present and face our future. We are committed to leading the revolution of personal hygiene thanks to Rimless technology featured in most of our WC solutions.

We present different options to design your ideal bathroom space, whatever the desired style, you will find a solution for your needs.

This brochure shows our commitment to the improvement of the life of all bathrooms, moving forward by your side, as always.

Roca withhold the right to withdraw products and amend prices at any time, prices shown are recommended retail prices including VAT. Images featured are for illustrative purposes only. For full technical specifications please visit our website [www.uk.roca.com](http://www.uk.roca.com) to download technical drawings, view installation videos and installation manuals. Dimensions are in mm, due to manufacturing processes all dimensions are approximate. Roca Ltd. has made every effort to ensure that the information provided within this brochure is accurate, however Roca Ltd cannot guarantee this and accepts no liability for any information printed within this brochure.

The information in this brochure is intended as a guide to help you decide on the best products for your space and budget. It is not intended to be a substitute for guidance from bathroom professionals so it is always wise to check that the products you like are suitable for your installation.



<b>Revolutionise your bathroom</b>	
Rimless technology by Roca	8
In-Tank Meridian WC	12
Multiclean® seats	14
Senceramic®	16
Everlux and Cold Start	20
Smart Shower	24
<b>Maximise your storage space</b>	
Versatile solutions	28
Exclusivity and design	30
Timeless elegance	31
Stylish minimalism	32
Smart storage	33
Simple practicality	34
Storage capacity	35
<b>Buying guide</b>	
WC's	38
Basins	40
Furniture	42
Brassware	44
Baths	46
Shower trays	48
<b>Bathroom styling tips</b>	50



<b>Complete product selection</b>	
Innovative WCs	57
Multiclean® Seats	58
Rimless WCs	64
Comfort Height WCs	68
Bathroom Collections	70
Installation Systems	110
Solid Surface	116
Basins and Furniture	122
Mirrors and Lighting	164
Basins	168
Taps and Showers	176
Shower columns	234
Baths and Shower trays	252
Accessories	270
Tiles	284
<b>Index</b>	299



# Revolutionise your bathroom

In-Tank Meridian, WC with integrated cistern P.57

We continually strive to innovate and design new products, to ensure that we can continue to deliver for the changing needs of the bathroom.

**In-Tank Meridian, WC with integrated cistern**



# Rimless technology by Roca

## Hygienic solutions for every bathroom

We do not usually look inside a WC.  
However, one of Roca's latest innovations  
can be found here, in the design of a new  
rimless bowl with a smooth and fully  
accessible inner surface to make cleaning  
much easier.



Conventional WC

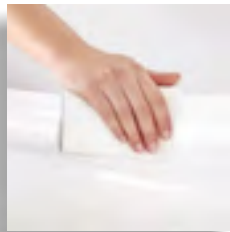
WC with Rimless  
technology by Roca

More information at: [www.uk.roca.com](http://www.uk.roca.com)



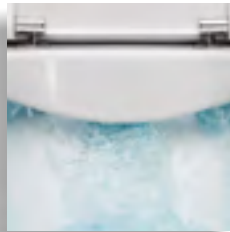
## Rimless technology by Roca

The new generation of Roca rimless toilets represents the best in innovative design and new technology. Low water consumption and optimum flushing performance complement the hygienic benefits of a smooth, corner-free design.



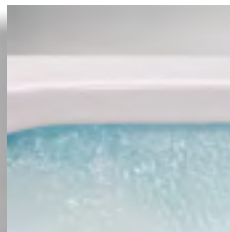
### Easy to clean

By removing the channel where the flushed water flows, the inner walls of the bowl are uniform, with no nooks or gaps where dirt might build up.



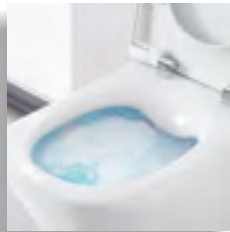
### Optimal flushing

Roca's Rimless technology features a new water distributor that flushes the water around the pan providing a thorough flush which exceeds European standards.



### Larger clean area

The new design of the bowl includes a slight upper ridge that allows water to flow upwards, cleaning the entire surface, above the standards required by the European Union.



### Hygienic solution

Bacteria growth is discouraged thanks to the removal of the rim from the design.





## In-Tank Meridian WC with integrated cistern

In-Tank Meridian marks the beginning of a new era in bathrooms as it does not require the installation of either a cistern or flush plate to be fully operational.

### WC options

Back-to-wall and Wall-hung WC options are available. The wall-hung version helps to create a feeling of space, as the area under the pan is clear.

### Soft-close seat

A soft-close seat is included with the WC, creating a safer and quieter environment.

### Soft Air® technology

In-Tank Meridian features an air pump within the internal cistern which flushes the water from the internal tank.

### Eco dual flush cistern

Featuring a water saving 4.5/3 litre dual flush cistern with chrome plated push button.

### Integrated light

The WC features an integrated light on the flush button to guide you to the bathroom during the night.

### Easy to install

All components required for installation are supplied within one box.



In-Tank Meridian WC P.57

## How does it work?



**1**

Choose the desired flush (4.5 or 3 litres) and press the button.



**2**

The air pump, with its Soft Air® technology, is activated and emits a pre-programmed flow of compressed air, pushing the water from the internal tank.



**3**

The water rises up to provide a flush, expelling the selected volume of water from the internal tank.



**4**

The internal tank refills until it reaches the optimum water level.



# Multiclean®

## Smart, efficient and reliable

Multiclean® is the fastest and easiest solution to achieve total hygiene. Compatible with most Roca toilets, these innovative seats offer the latest technology in personal hygiene due to their cleaning and drying functions, which can be easily adjusted from the side panel or the remote control.

### Multiclean® Premium

- Main functions and features:**
- Cleaning and drying
  - Self-cleaning nozzle
  - Adjustable seat temperature
  - Antibacterial material
  - Presence sensor
  - Night light
  - Energy-saving mode
  - User settings
  - Deodoriser function
  - Remote control



### Multiclean® Advance

- Main functions and features:**
- Cleaning and drying
  - Self-cleaning nozzle
  - Antibacterial material
  - Presence sensor
  - Energy-saving mode
  - Side control panel



See page 59 for Multiclean® Seats

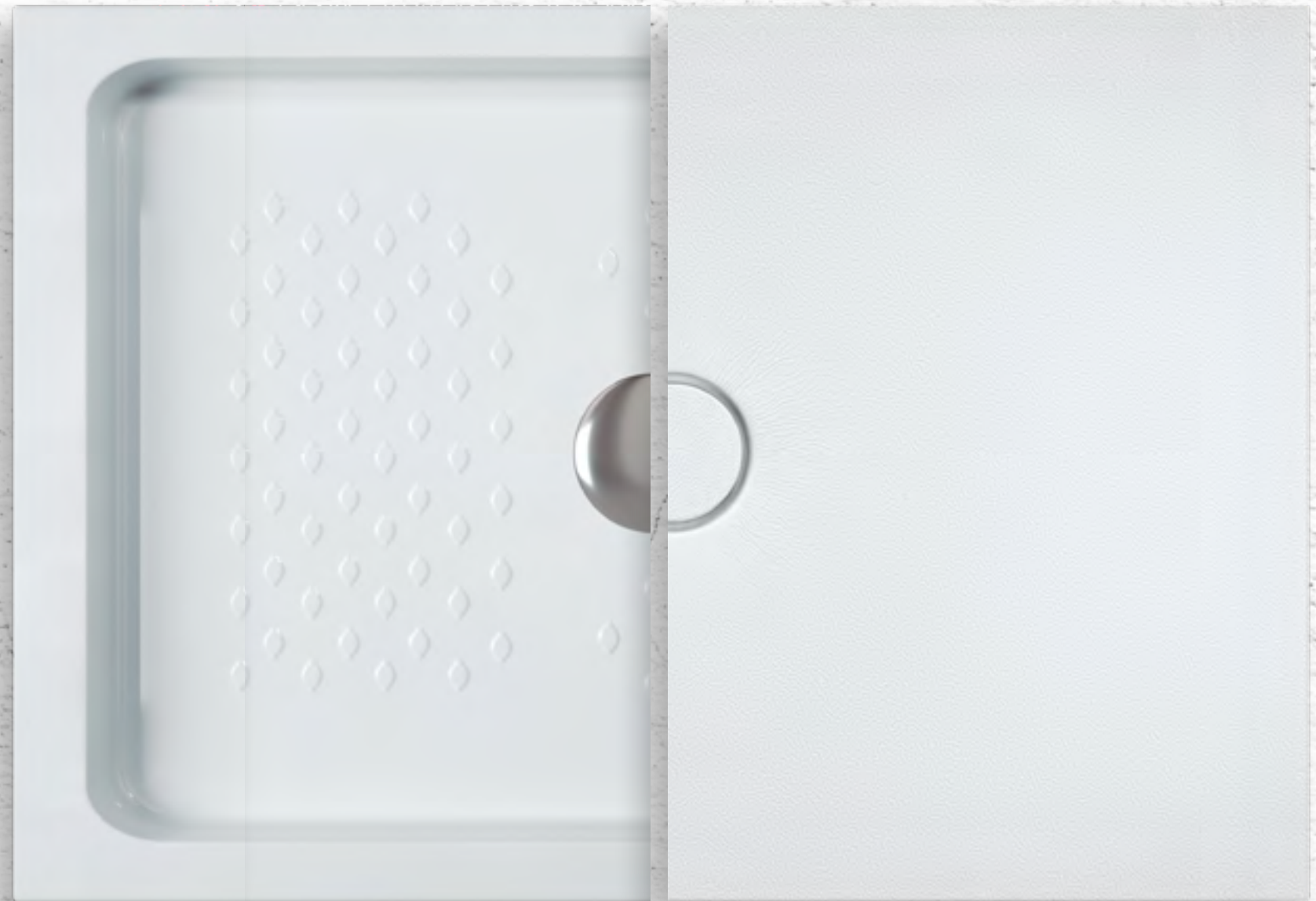




# Senceramic®

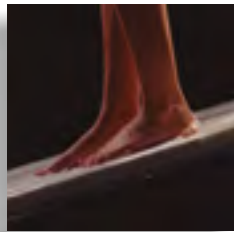
## Vitreous china like never before

Installing shower trays manufactured in Senceramic® not only allows you to experience all the benefits of an extra-slim design, it also invites you to enjoy different natural textures which are warm to the touch. The material Senceramic® is made of a unique mixture of high quality vitreous china and enamel, creating a textured finish in the production process. Not only are these shower trays beautiful to look at, the Senceramic® texture provides strong anti-slip properties.



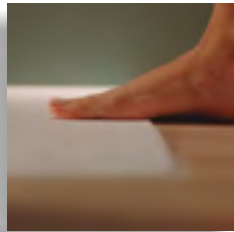


## Senceramic®



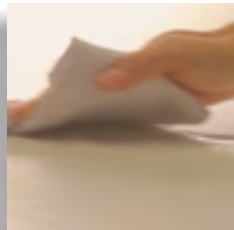
### Anti-slip

Due to its textured surface Senceramic® offers a high anti-slip effect, providing maximum safety during use. Our Cratos shower trays meet the highest anti-slip standards - Class C.



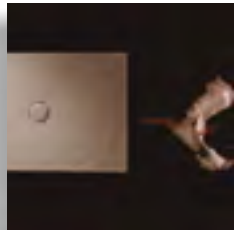
### High resistance

The properties of this exclusive material provide exceptional resistance to chemical agents and UV light, ensuring the shower tray remains in perfect condition for a long time.



### Easy cleaning

Roca's innovative Senceramic® material is non porous and resistant to abrasive cleaning products, making cleaning easier.



### Superslim

Senceramic® shower trays are extra slim and can be installed level to the floor adaptable to any kind of surface.



# Everlux and Cold Start

## Enhanced sophistication, greater savings

Due to their reduced dimensions and traditional chrome plating, taps are usually one of the bathroom elements that go unnoticed. Discover a new and exclusive highly resistant covering that will be the centre of attention, and do not forget to complement this innovation with the new Cold Start technology, which will allow you to save energy without even realising it.

More information at: [www.uk.roca.com](http://www.uk.roca.com)



Naia tap with Cold Start

Naia tap with Titanium Black  
Everlux finish and Cold Start



## Everlux



### Durability

The sophisticated Everlux finish is obtained by means of an innovative physical vapor deposition process, through the ionization of metals and noble gases, which are combined to create a fine metallic coating with outstanding properties.

### Sustainable

The Everlux finish is obtained without needing to use any harmful chemicals during its production process, being particularly respectful with the environment.

### Sophisticated finish

The elegant and refined Titanium Black finish enhances the tap design, bringing an air of exclusivity to the space.

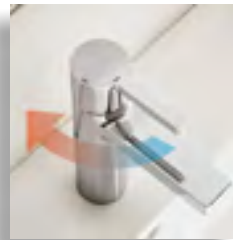
Naia tap P.198



Insignia tap P.185

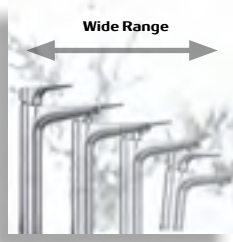


## Cold Start



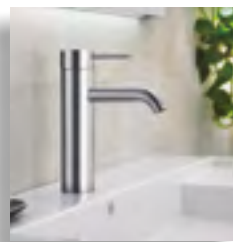
### Energy saving

Most single-lever basin mixers feature Cold Start technology to avoid unnecessary energy consumption.



### Different heights

Choose from a range of different basin mixer heights, each designed to provide the most comfortable solution for your basin type.



### Aesthetics

The opening to the right is restricted, allowing the handle to be perfectly aligned with the spout, improving the overall aesthetics.

Atlas tap P.200



Malva tap P.206



L90 tap P.190





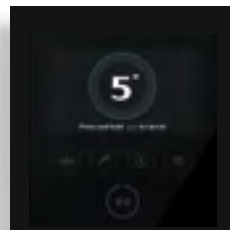
# Smart Shower

## Smart design

## Smart features

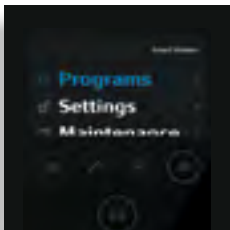
## Smart performance

The new digital Smart Shower combines striking design with powerful performance. The Smart Shower uses smart technology to personalise each showering experience.



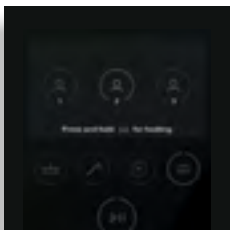
### Warm up

It pre-heats the shower at the desired temperature by activating all its water outlets at the same time, letting cold water flow until the pre-set temperature is achieved.



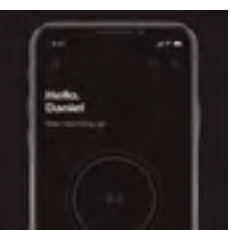
### Programs

Set your preferences according to the time of the day, automate the shower or activate child protection to ensure a safe showering experience.



### Profiles

It installs and stores up to 3 different user profiles with their own temperature, flow rate and water outlet parameters.



### App

It allows you to set up alarms, warm up the shower and customise your showering experience with up to 3 different user profiles and monitor your water and energy usage statistics.



Smart Shower P.220



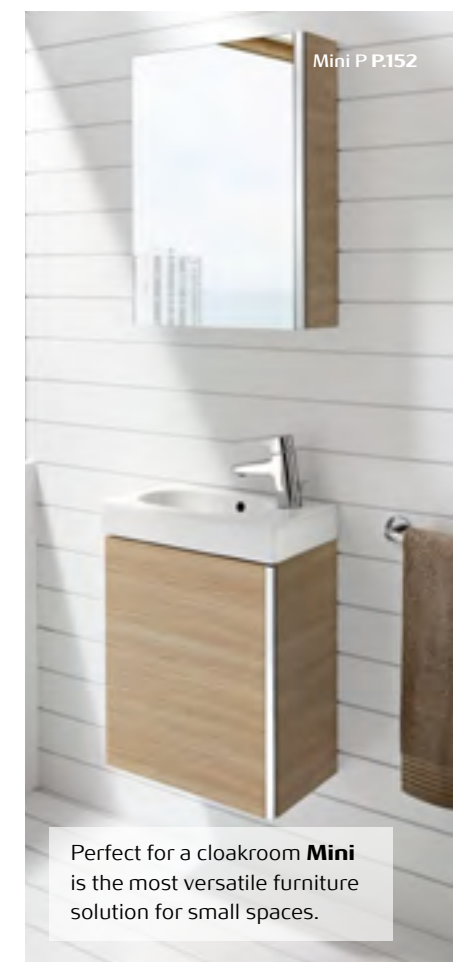
# Maximise your storage space

Good storage is crucial to creating a relaxing, stress-free ambience in the bathroom and thanks to the furniture ranges from Roca, this is simple to achieve. With versatile options to suit any style and size of bathroom, there is a great choice of furniture combinations for more design flexibility, whilst maximising on storage potential in the bathroom. Discover the wide range of Roca bathroom furniture, a guarantee of quality for more than 100 years.



## Versatile solutions for any bathroom space

As a single person, a couple, or a family; we all live in such different ways. At Roca, we believe that bathroom furniture should be an extension of the way we want our bathroom experience to be. Being used day in and day out, we choose our bathroom storage solutions not only for style but for their ability to fulfil our needs.





Exclusivity and design

Practical and very versatile, the **Heima** collection provides furniture solutions that can be combined with different styles of countertop basins creating a focal point in any bathroom setting.



Includes Roca's space-saving waste to maximise storage space available within the unit.

Pair the furniture unit with chrome plated legs which complement the handle design.

Heima base unit P.142

Available in the latest on-trend materials and finishes, including Gloss White, Textured Ash and Matt Dark Grey.

Timeless elegance

A vintage spirit and noble materials for a furniture unit between two worlds. **Carmen** is capable of bringing together the elegance of the past and the practicality of the present in a timeless solution with a touch of nostalgia.



Vintage tap to match the style of the beautiful nostalgic furniture.

High-quality materials such as vitreous china, wood and marble

Trendy satin finishes

Carmen base unit P.134



## Stylish minimalism

Responding to the trend for modern, open storage in the bathroom, the new **Savana** countertops offer a stylish alternative to a full vanity unit, the countertop is made from high quality materials to ensure maximum durability, enabling it to be seamlessly integrated into any bathroom scheme.



## Smart storage

For the ultra-organised among us, **Prisma** bathroom storage solutions offer hidden drawers to store smaller objects as well as larger drawers for other items. You can also add interior dividers to organise your toiletries.





## Simple practicality

The **Gap-N** collection provides subtle design details which complement the smooth clean lines of each piece. The range offers a wide choice of basins and furniture to appeal to each individual need, whilst allowing the desired bathroom space to be perfectly tailored to each taste and requirement.



## Storage capacity

A simple geometric designed collection providing a comfortable solution whilst saving space in the bathroom. The **Lander** floorstanding units maximise the floor space available making the room feel as spacious as possible. Available in a choice of Gloss White, Textured City Oak and Nordic Ash, the furniture offers a distinct contemporary look for any bathroom space.





# Buying guide

Whether you are planning a new bathroom or renovation, we have featured a handy guide to help you select the right products to suit your needs. Let your imagination take your bathroom to new heights, make the most of the space you have and turn your bathroom space into a place that you have always dreamt of.



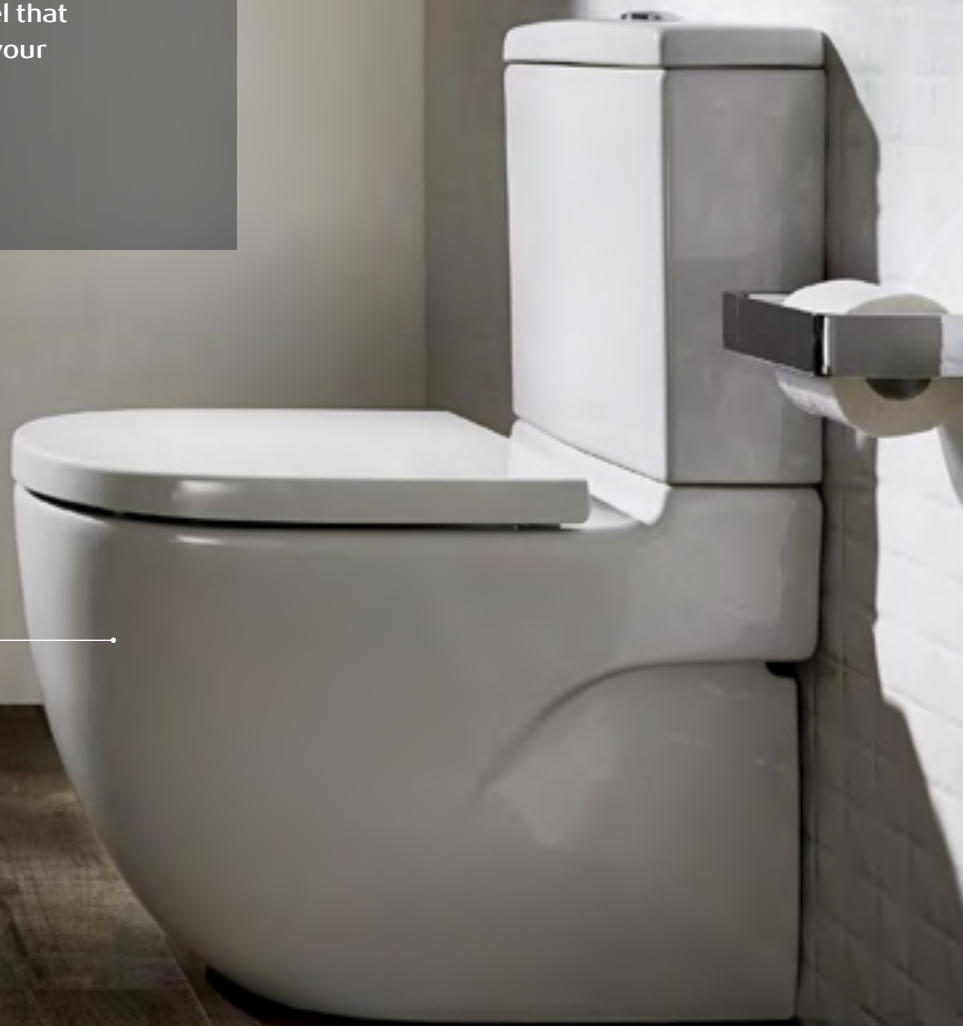
## WC's

When considering buying a toilet, you need to find the right model that matches the style and scale of your bathroom scheme.

### Comfort height

Comfort height toilets provide a comfortable solution for users who require additional support in the bathroom.

See page 69



### Rimless

Rimless toilets offer a hygienic solution, the elimination of the rim discourages unwanted germs which can often breed underneath standard toilet rims. A water distributor positioned at the back of the pan ensures the pan is thoroughly flushed even with smaller flush volumes.

See page 64



### Wall-hung

Wall-hung WCs are mounted onto a installation system behind the wall, the cistern is neatly concealed for a seamless finish, the floor beneath and area surrounding the WC can also be wiped clean with ease.

See pages 64-109



### Close-coupled

Close-coupled WCs have the cistern and WC pan closely coupled together. With a variety of options available, from contemporary to traditional, there is sure to be a solution which works for you.

See pages 64-109



### Back-to-wall

Back-to-wall WCs are installed with a concealed cistern, which is hidden behind a wall or furniture unit. Comfort height and compact solutions are available to suit all bathroom spaces. With a wide range of operating panels you can choose the one that best suits your bathroom.

See pages 64-109



## Basins

With so many basin options - counter basins, wall mounted basins, and more - we help you find the right one!

### Semi-recessed

As its name suggests, this basin is partially, not totally, recessed. A similar option to the in countertop basin, with the difference that the semi-recessed basin is not fully recessed, but is installed slightly over the worktop, obtaining a more contemporary style.

**See page 173**

### Wall-hung basin

The classic wall mounted basin is ideal for small bathrooms or guest bathrooms, where you don't require storage. This can be installed on its own, with a bottle trap, underneath or combined with a full or semi-pedestal to hide any pipework. At Roca we have a wide range of wall-hung basins.

**See pages 74-109, 168**

### Vanity basin

A convenient and comprehensive solution, where the basin forms a 'slab' to cover the whole surface of the furniture unit. This is a highly functional option, increasing the bathroom storage capacity and offering an easy to clean single surface. Roca offers a wide range of vanity basins.

**See pages 132-161**

### Under countertop basin

With this option, the under countertop basin is perfectly integrated, so that only the basin interior can be seen from above. A practical, seamless and easy to clean solution, which allows you to use the entire single surface of the countertop, to always keeping your toiletries to hand or keep clean and clear of clutter.

**See page 172**

### In countertop basin

You can achieve a subtle and elegant effect by sinking the basin into the countertop so only the edge is above it. This allows you to use the countertop to place the bathroom products you use most often.

**See page 171**

### On countertop basin

In this solution, the basin emerges completely and sits on the worktop, letting the shape and design of the piece steal the show. This can offer more of a statement look and style with the basin as the hero of the wash station.

**See page 170**



## Furniture

Discover three unit styles for basins, three ways to keep everything within reach.

### Wall-hung

Wall-hung furniture can make the room feel as spacious as possible, by creating the illusion of floor space. With stylish storage solutions to keep the bathroom clutter-free, choose from an array of drawer or door options.

**See pages 122-161**



### Floorstanding

Floorstanding units hide away those unsightly pipes, whilst also offering maximum storage space to store your daily bathroom essentials neatly away. Drawer and door options are available, providing different solutions.

**See pages 140 and 154**



### Open storage

Exposed bathroom storage allows you to display your best towels and objects, combined with design simplicity and maximum functionality by ensuring you have all your toiletries close to hand.

Due to their minimalist and open design, a washbasin stand can also create an illusion of spaciousness in the bathroom.

**See pages 134 and 137**



## Brassware

To help you choose from our range of brassware, we have detailed a selection of the type of products available.

### Dual-control basin mixer

Dual control taps feature two separate control handles to adjust the water flow and temperature.

**See pages 212-219**



### Single-lever basin mixer

Single-lever taps allow you to use just one lever to control the water flow and temperature. You move the lever up and down to turn the water flow on and off, turn the lever from side to side to gradually change the water temperature.

**See pages 176-211**



### Electronic mixer

Electronic taps feature a new-generation "Intelligent System" based on a contact-free operation. A motion detector instantly turns the tap on and off, without wasting a single drop of water. This means reliability, durability and very significant water and energy savings.

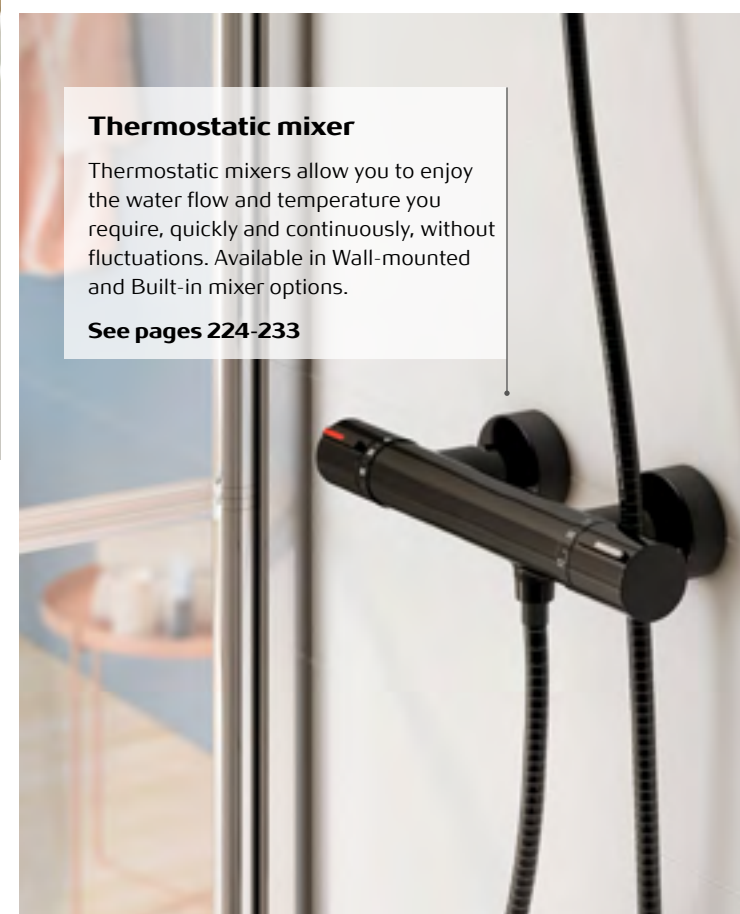
**See pages 190, 193, 209 and 217**



### Manual mixer

Manual mixers allow the user to blend the hot and cold water supply to deliver the preferred temperature. Available in Wall-mounted and Built-in mixer options.

**See pages 176-211**



### Thermostatic mixer

Thermostatic mixers allow you to enjoy the water flow and temperature you require, quickly and continuously, without fluctuations. Available in Wall-mounted and Built-in mixer options.

**See pages 224-233**



### Pillar taps

These are two individual tap handles that control the hot and cold water supply to a basin or bath. Pillar taps suit basins or baths with two tap holes.

**See page 218**

### Overflow bath filler and waste

Maxiflow is a bath filler and overflow waste solution for the bath. Maxiflow is installed where the overflow and waste is located on the bath, saving space without the need for a separate bath filler.

**See page 246**





## Baths

Find the perfect temperature.

Add a dose of your favourite scented bath oil and slowly slip into the warm water to let your senses drift into another dimension. The simple sensations of a relaxing bath will take you far away from the fast pace of our everyday lives, to a place where time stands still and everything else dissolves.

### Acrylic

A highly versatile and resistant material, acrylic baths make it possible to produce lighter shapes that are easy to install and maintain.

**See pages 254-257**

### Cast iron

Reclaiming the classic robustness of cast iron, these baths not only look and feel elegant but are extremely durable and strong. Their incredible thermal and acoustic insulation properties allow them to maintain the temperature for longer, letting you stay in the bath for as long as you wish!

**See page 262-263**

### Stonex®

Baths made of Stonex®, a strong and durable material offer a delicate texture, with a warm surface that is particularly pleasant to the touch. Choose a freestanding Stonex® bath to provide a statement piece in the bathroom space.

**See pages 265**

### Steel

With a triple coating of a high gloss enamel, steel baths offer a highly durable and hygienic option. Steel keeps the water warmer for longer and is easily cleaned without affecting the finish.

**See pages 258-261**

### Surfex®

Freestanding baths made of the new material Surfex® come in a range of flexible designs and shapes, which were previously unthinkable. With an outstanding plasticity, this innovative material has a warm mineral texture, which is very pleasant to the touch and has anti-slip properties, ideal for any bathroom.

**See page 264**

### Freestanding

Choosing a freestanding bathtub means your bathroom will have a beautiful statement piece and you'll have your own personal island to escape to. You can find your perfect freestanding bath with Roca today; discover exclusive designs in Surfex® and Stonex®, find elegance in cast iron options, let the lightness of acrylic baths take you away, or choose a robust and hygienic steel alternative.

**See pages 254, 259, 262, 263, 264 and 265**



## Shower trays

The shower space is always limited by the shower tray. For this reason, the correct choice is one of the keys to succeed in the renovation of any bathroom.

### Stonex® Resin

The shower trays manufactured in Stonex®, a resistant and long lasting material, may be installed at floor level and due to their textured surface, they feature a high anti-slip property. Moreover, they are available in different natural finishes.

**See page 267**

### Acrylic

Acrylic shower trays are light and warm, featuring a high resistance to impacts and not splintering when breaking, ensuring greater safety.

**See page 266**

### Built-in

In order to add continuity to your bathroom floor and have a shower space that is fully integrated in the atmosphere you may install a built-in shower tray. If you choose this option, ensure you install the correct water drainage with the In-Drain systems.

**See page 269**

### Vitreous China

If you are looking for an affordable shower tray, easy to clean and resistant to chemical agents, those manufactured in vitreous china are a good option.

**See pages 267**

### Senceramic®

Installing shower trays manufactured in Senceramic® not only allows you to experience all the benefits of an extra-slim design, it also invites you to enjoy different natural textures which are warm to the touch. The material Senceramic® is made of a unique mixture of high quality vitreous china and enamel, creating a textured finish in the production process. Not only are these shower trays beautiful to look at, the Senceramic® texture provides strong anti-slip properties. Choose from an array of colour finishes to complement any bathroom space.

**See page 268**



# Bathroom styling tips

## The classic:

### Vintage-inspired bathrooms

Although heritage designs nod back to another time, today's classic bathrooms take all the elegance and refined details of the past and combine them with modern functionalities and innovations. This bathroom style usually includes ornate shapes, often combining chrome with white, and details on handles and levers, creating a timeless look perfect for Victorian and Edwardian properties.

See page 134

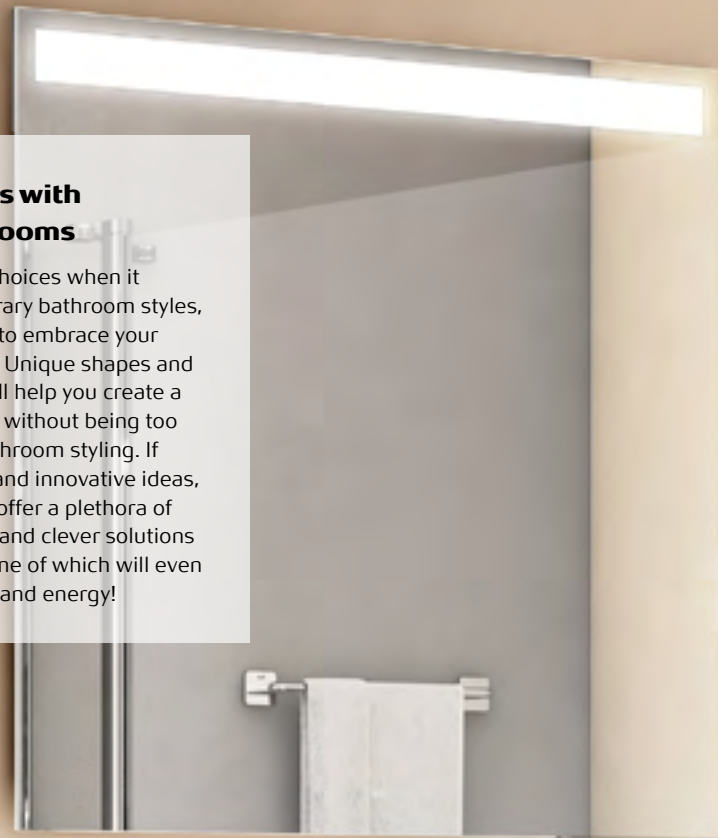
## We guide you through five timeless bathroom looks

When styling your bathroom, you don't have to opt for beige in order to create a space that will stand the test of time. Whether you're a minimalist or prefer an eclectic look, we believe everyone deserves a bathroom that works with you and your style perfectly. If you need a little assistance and inspiration, read on to find a selection of timeless, yet far from bland, bathroom styling ideas.



### A touch of class with modern bathrooms

There are so many choices when it comes to contemporary bathroom styles, giving you a chance to embrace your own individual style. Unique shapes and exquisite finishes will help you create a sophisticated space, without being too trend-led in your bathroom styling. If you're open to new and innovative ideas, modern bathrooms offer a plethora of materials, functions and clever solutions to choose from - some of which will even help you save water and energy!



### Mediterranean-style décor

A Mediterranean style bathroom offers you an eternal summer! Contrasting fresh, bleached colour schemes typical of sunny coastal villages, with warmer colours and rich material choices like wood, make for a beautiful mediterranean feel. To help achieve this gorgeous bathroom style, combine blue and white textiles with tiles in white, blue, aqua or turquoise colourways, together with rustic details such as exposed wooden beams.



### The pureness of minimalist bathrooms

Decorating a bathroom does not just mean filling the space to its capacity. Simple beauty can be found in leaving empty space. By opting for a combination of clean lines and good quality materials when you select your bathroom pieces, a minimalist bathroom can still feel complete and warm. The addition of different shapes and muted colours will create interest whilst keeping the space calm.





Product selection



BATHROOM COLLECTIONS	56
----------------------	----

BASINS, FURNITURE, MIRRORS AND LIGHTING	122
---	-----

TAPS AND SHOWERS	176
------------------	-----

Innovative WCs	
In-Tank Meridian	56
Multiclean® Seats <sup>(N)</sup>	58
Rimless WCs	64
Comfort Height WCs	68
Bathroom collections	70
Carmen	74
Meridian-N	78
Dama-N	82
Senso	86
Senso Square and Compact	90
The Gap	92
Nexo	98
Debba	102
Laura	106
Installation Systems	110
Solid Surface	116
Modo	116

Basins and Furniture collections	122
Savana <sup>(N)</sup>	132
Carmen	134
Prisma	136
Dama-N	138
Lander <sup>(N)</sup>	140
Heima	142
The Gap-N	144
Anima	146
Debba Standard	148
Debba Compact	150
Mini	152
Victoria Maxi <sup>(N)</sup>	154
Victoria Basic	156
Victoria-N	158
Mirrors, lighting and accessories	164
Basins	168

Taps and shower collections	176
Insignia	184
Insignia - Titanium Black <sup>(N)</sup>	185
Thesis	186
Flat	188
L90	190
L90C	192
M3-E	193
Lanta	194
Carmen	195
Naia	196
Naia - Titanium Black <sup>(N)</sup>	198
Atlas	200
Escuadra	202
Targa	204
Monodin-N	205
Malva	206
L20	208
Victoria	210

Dual control collections	212
Carmen	214
Loft	216
Danube Cross	218
Danube-N	218
Smart Shower <sup>(N)</sup>	220
Thermostatic showers	224
Shower Columns	234
Shower Handsets	242
Shower and bath accessories	246
Shower heads and kits <sup>(N)</sup>	248



BATHS AND SHOWER TRAYS	252
------------------------	-----

252
-----

ACCESSORIES AND TILE COLLECTIONS	270
----------------------------------	-----

Acrylic baths	254
Georgia	254
Virginia	254
BeCool	254
Vythos	254
Davina	255
Giralda	255
Sitges	255
Almeria	255
The Gap	255
Malaga	256
Sureste	256
Genova	256
Bath panels	257
Steel baths	258
Super heavy gauge	258
Art Plus	258
Duo Oval Plus	258
Lun Plus	258
Duo Plus	258
Carla Plus	258
Contesa Plus	258
Swing Plus	258
Standard guage	260
Swing	260
Princess-N	260
Contesa	260
Carla	260

Cast Iron baths	262
Elíptico	262
Haiti	262
Martina	262
Carmen	263
Mali	263
Continental	263
Surfex® baths	264
Modo	264
Alena <sup>(N)</sup>	264
Stonex® baths <sup>(N)</sup>	265
Ariane <sup>(N)</sup>	265
Raina <sup>(N)</sup>	265
Acrylic shower trays	266
Easy	266
Vitreous China shower trays	267
Malta	267
Stonex® Resin shower trays	267
Terran	267
Senceramic® vitreous china shower trays	268
Cratos <sup>(N)</sup>	268
In-Drain systems	269

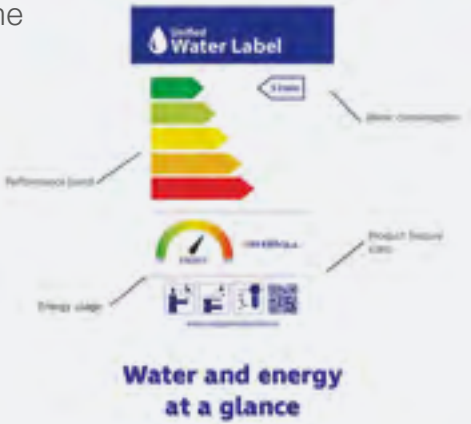
Accessories	270
Carmen	272
Select	273
Tempo <sup>(N)</sup>	274
Hotel's	278
Nuova	280
Twin	281
Victoria	282
Tile Collections	284
Marble Nouveau	286
Maiolica	287
Limestone	288
Suite Limestone	289
St Tropez	290
Legend	291
Joy	292
Couvet	293
Mondrian	294
Terranova	295
Casablanca	296
Arlette	297
Chevron Gris	298

European water label scheme

Many of our products are registered with the Water Label scheme. The scheme identifies water saving products, that when installed and used correctly, will use less water, saving energy and money. The Water Label is used across Europe for most bathroom products.





Throughout our brochure, we have used the one-line version of the label as shown above, the flow rate classification is measured at 3 bar pressure.








Soft-close


4.5L 3L  
Flush


INNOVATIVE WCS


In-Tank Meridian




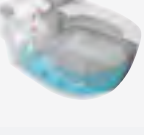
Integrated cistern and flush system

Integrated light on the flush button

Soft-close seat



Reversible push button

4.5/3 litre dual-flush system

Soft Air® technology



The unique In-Tank Meridian WC is a revolutionary bathroom fitting concept which incorporates the tank in its interior. It is the first WC to offer wall-hung and back-to-wall options which do not require a concealed cistern, facilitating ease of installation and creating an ideal solution for small spaces. Water enters the tank and then air is introduced by a revolutionary blower which has been developed in collaboration with Fluidmaster. This innovative blower pushes the water through the toilet rim to flush the WC. Works on mains pressure only. Requires electrics. For pre-installation instructions please visit our website.

In-Tank Meridian Back-to-wall WC	In-Tank Meridian Wall-hung WC
<div><p>3.75 l</p><p>400</p><p>592.5</p><p>400</p></div> <div><p>● 4.5/3 L</p><p>893303000 WC pan, integrated cistern and soft-close seat</p><p>£1,662.94</p></div>	<div><p>3.38 l</p><p>400</p><p>592.5</p><p>400</p></div> <div><p>● 4.5/3 L</p><p>893302000 WC pan, integrated cistern and soft-close seat with I-shaped support frame for solid walls</p><p>£1,662.94</p><p>893301000 WC pan, integrated cistern and soft-close seat with L-shaped support frame for stud walls</p><p>£1,995.19</p></div>

Due to manufacturing processes all dimensions are approximate.Dimensions in mm. Where applicable, height dimensions for the WC pan do not include the seat dimensions and height dimensions for wall-hung WCs include the recommended installation height.

Prices shown are inclusive of VAT.





MULTICLEAN® SEATS



Multiclean®



Rear wash



Front wash

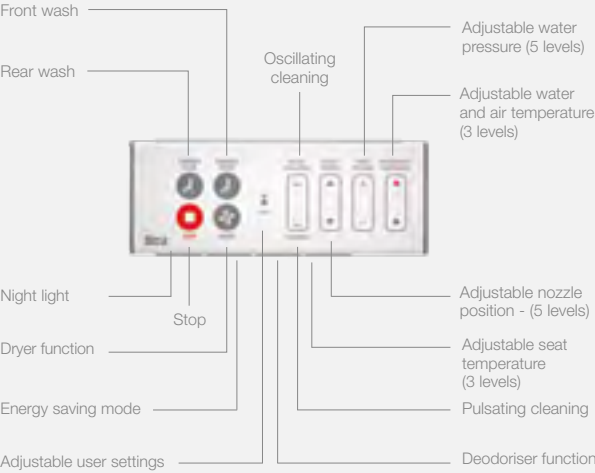


Drying function

Multiclean® is the fastest and easiest solution to achieve total hygiene. Compatible with most Roca toilets, these innovative seats offer the latest technology in personal hygiene due to their cleaning and drying functions, which can be easily adjusted from the side panel or the remote control.

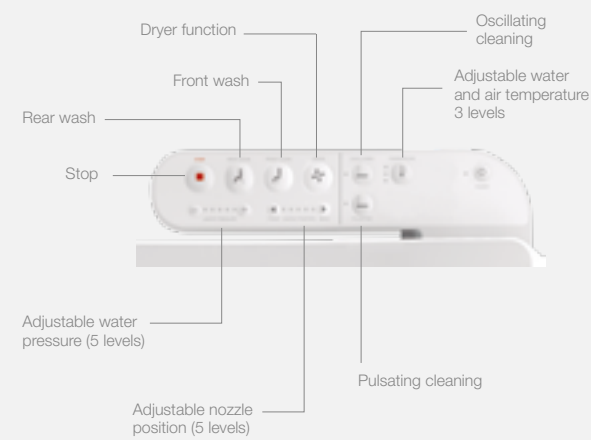
Multiclean® Premium

Remote control



Multiclean® Advance

Side control



Multiclean® Soft	Multiclean® Round
<div><div><div>358</div><div></div><div>485</div></div><div><p>Compatible WC's</p><ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>· Dama-N</li><li>· Debba</li><li>· The Gap Square</li></ul></div></div> <div><div>804008002 Premium soft</div><div>804004002 Advance soft</div><div>£1198.80</div><div>£1020.00</div></div>	<div><div><div>358</div><div></div><div>485</div></div><div><p>Compatible WC's</p><ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>· Access</li><li>· Debba Round</li><li>· Meridian-N</li><li>· Meridian-N Access</li><li>· The Gap Round</li></ul></div></div> <div><div>804006002 Premium Round</div><div>804001002 Advance Round</div><div>£1198.80</div><div>£1020.00</div></div>



New product

Please note an additional concealed cistern is required when installing a back-to-wall or wall-hung toilet, please refer to pages 110-114 for a selection of compatible cisterns. Prices shown are inclusive of VAT.


Due to manufacturing processes all dimensions are approximate. Dimensions in mm. Where applicable, height dimensions for the WC pan do not include the seat dimensions.



# Multiclean® Round - Compatible WCs



Multiclean® Seats - Round




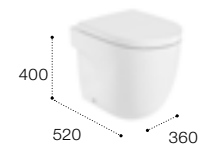
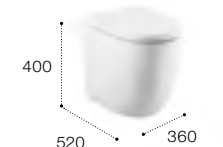
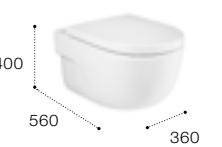
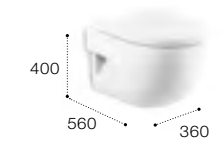
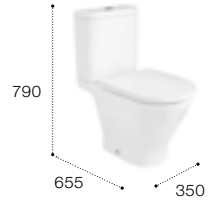
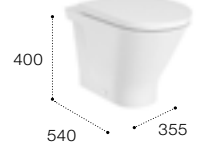
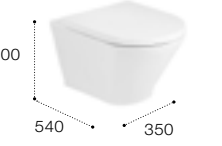
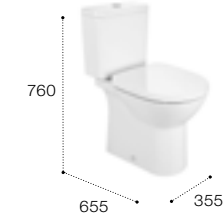


**Compatible WC's**

- Access
- Debba Round
- Meridian-N
- Meridian-N Access
- The Gap Round

804006002 Premium Round

804001002 Advance Round

**£1198.80**  
**£1020.00**

Meridian Access close-coupled WC	Meridian-N rimless back-to-wall WC	Meridian-N back-to-wall WC	Meridian-N rimless wall-hung WC
<div><div>● 6 L</div><div>34224H000 WC pan 34124K000 Cistern</div><div><b>£452.80</b> <b>£452.80</b></div></div>	<div><div>● 6/3 L ● 4.5/3 L</div><div>347246000 WC pan</div><div><b>£450.76</b></div></div>	<div><div>● 6/3 L ● 4.5/3 L</div><div>347247000 WC pan</div><div><b>£450.76</b></div></div>	<div><div>● 6/3 L ● 4.5/3 L</div><div>34624L000 WC pan</div><div><b>£677.08</b></div></div>
Meridian-N wall-hung WC	The Gap Round rimless close-coupled WC	The Gap Round rimless back-to-wall WC	The Gap Round rimless wall-hung WC
<div><div>● 6/3 L ● 4.5/3 L</div><div>346247000 WC pan</div><div><b>£672.11</b></div></div>	<div><div>● 4.5/3 L</div><div>3420N8000 WC pan 3410NC00F Cistern</div><div><b>£225.73</b> <b>£285.45</b></div></div>	<div><div>● 6/3 L ● 4.5/3 L</div><div>3470N7000 WC pan</div><div><b>£296.92</b></div></div>	<div><div>3460NL000 WC pan</div><div><b>£360.57</b></div></div>
DebbaRound rimless close-coupled WC	Debba Round rimless wall-hung WC	Access wall-hung WC	
<div><div>● 4.5/3 L</div><div>34299P000 WC pan 34199C00F Cistern</div><div><b>£140.06</b> <b>£222.75</b></div></div>	<div><div>● 6/3 L ● 4.5/3 L</div><div>346998000 WC pan</div><div><b>£301.43</b></div></div>	<div><div>346237000 WC pan</div><div><b>£441.85</b></div></div>	

Please note an additional concealed cistern is required when installing a back-to-wall or wall-hung toilet, please refer to pages 110-114 for a selection of compatible cisterns.  
Prices shown are inclusive of VAT.

Due to manufacturing processes all dimensions are approximate. Dimensions in mm.  
Where applicable, height dimensions for the WC pan do not include the seat dimensions.



# Multiclean® Soft - Compatible WCs



Multiclean® Seats - Soft



Compatible WC's

- Dama-N
- Debba
- The Gap Square





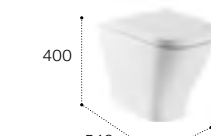
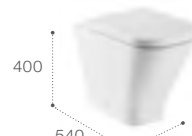
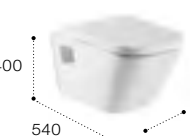
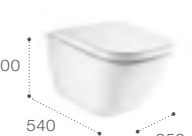
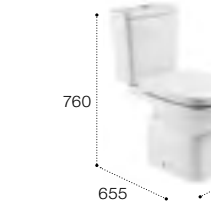



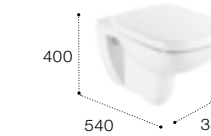
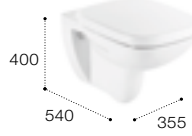
804008002 Premium soft

£1198.80

804004002 Advance soft

£1020.00

Dama-N wall-hung WC	Dama-N wall-hung WC
<div></div> <div>● 6/3 L ● 4.5/3 L</div> <div>346787000 WC pan</div> <div>£560.09</div>	<div></div> <div>● 6/3 L ● 4.5/3 L</div> <div>34678L000 WC pan</div> <div>£560.09</div>

<div>Dama-N back-to-wall WC</div> <div></div> <div>● 6/3 L ● 4.5/3 L</div> <div>347787000 WC pan</div> <div>£369.40</div>	<div>The Gap comfort height close-coupled WC</div> <div></div> <div>● 4.5/3 L</div> <div>34247C00U WC pan</div> <div>£250.95</div> <div>34147D00F Cistern</div> <div>£236.64</div>	<div>The Gap close-coupled WC</div> <div></div> <div>● 4.5/3 L</div> <div>342477000 ECO WC pan</div> <div>£225.73</div> <div>34147C00F ECO Cistern</div> <div>£236.64</div>	<div>The Gap Rimless close-coupled WC</div> <div></div> <div>● 6/3 L ● 4.5/3 L</div> <div>342479000 WC pan</div> <div>£225.73</div> <div>34147C00F Cistern</div> <div>£236.64</div>
<div>The Gap Rimless back-to-wall WC</div> <div></div> <div>● 6/3 L ● 4.5/3 L</div> <div>347737000 WC pan</div> <div>£305.82</div>	<div>The Gap back-to-wall WC</div> <div></div> <div>● 6/3 L ● 4.5/3 L</div> <div>347477000 WC pan</div> <div>£305.82</div>	<div>The Gap wall-hung WC</div> <div></div> <div>● 6/3 L ● 4.5/3 L</div> <div>346477000 WC pan</div> <div>£446.01</div>	<div>The Gap Rimless wall-hung WC</div> <div></div> <div>● 6/3 L ● 4.5/3 L</div> <div>34647L000 WC pan</div> <div>£360.56</div>
<div>Debba close-coupled WC</div> <div></div> <div>● 4.5/3 L</div> <div>34299700U WC pan</div> <div>£140.06</div> <div>34199C00F Cistern</div> <div>£222.75</div>	<div>Debba close-coupled back- to- wall WC</div> <div></div> <div>● 4.5/3 L</div> <div>34299B00U WC pan</div> <div>£154.06</div> <div>34199D00F Cistern</div> <div>£222.75</div>	<div>Debba Square Rimless close-coupled WC</div> <div></div> <div>● 6/3 L ● 4.5/3 L</div> <div>34299L000 WC pan</div> <div>£140.06</div> <div>34199C00F Cistern</div> <div>£222.75</div>	<div>Debba square back-to-wall WC</div> <div></div> <div>● 6/3 L ● 4.5/3 L</div> <div>347996000 WC pan</div> <div>£281.24</div>
<div>Debba square rimless wall-hung WC</div> <div></div> <div>● 6/3 L ● 4.5/3 L</div> <div>34699L000 WC pan</div> <div>£301.42</div>	<div>Debba square wall-hung WC</div> <div></div> <div>● 6/3 L ● 4.5/3 L</div> <div>346997000 WC pan</div> <div>£301.43</div>		

Please note an additional concealed cistern is required when installing a back-to-wall or wall-hung toilet, please refer to pages 110-114 for a selection of compatible cisterns.  
Prices shown are inclusive of VAT.

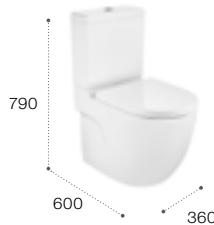
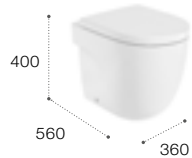
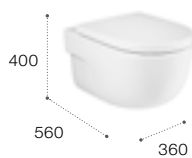
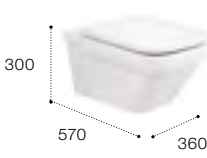
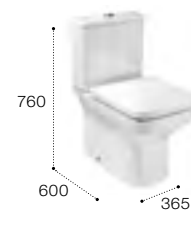

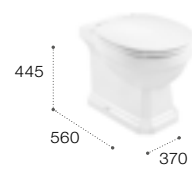
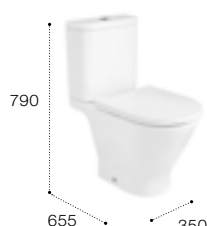
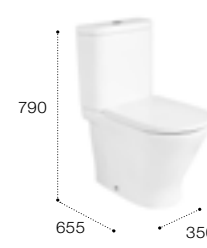
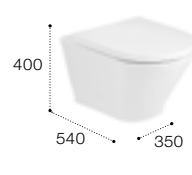
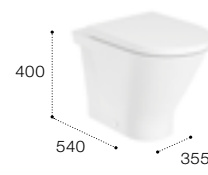
Due to manufacturing processes all dimensions are approximate.Dimensions in mm.  
Where applicable, height dimensions for the WC pan do not include the seat dimensions.





RIMLESS WCs

Rimless

<p>Meridian-N rimless close-coupled WC</p>  <p>34224L000 WC pan ⓘ <b>£414.68</b> 34124C00F Cistern <b>£328.74</b> 8012A3001 Slim soft-close seat ⓘ <b>£162.25</b> 8012AC00B Soft-close seat <b>£162.25</b> 8012AB00B Standard seat <b>£120.13</b></p>	<p>Meridian-N rimless back-to-wall WC</p>  <p>347246000 WC pan ⓘ <b>£450.76</b> 8012AE001 Slim soft-close seat ⓘ <b>£162.25</b> 8012A200B Soft-close seat <b>£162.25</b> 8012A000B Standard seat <b>£120.13</b></p>	<p>Meridian-N rimless wall-hung WC</p>  <p>34624L000 WC pan <b>£677.08</b> 80164D004 Slim soft-close seat ⓘ <b>£126.00</b> 8012A200B Soft-close seat <b>£162.25</b> 8012A000B Standard seat <b>£120.13</b></p>	<p>Dama-N rimless wall-hung WC</p>  <p>● 6/3 L ● 4.5/3 L 34678L000 WC pan <b>£560.09</b> 801782004 Soft-close seat <b>£161.18</b> 801780004 Standard seat <b>£134.31</b></p>
<p>Dama-N rimless close-coupled WC</p>  <p>34278L000 WC pan <b>£335.81</b> 34178700F Cistern <b>£293.85</b> 80178C004 Soft-close seat <b>£161.18</b> 80178B004 Standard seat <b>£134.31</b></p>	<p>Carmen rimless close-coupled WC</p>  <p>● 4.5/3 L 3420A7000 WC pan <b>£439.21</b> 3410AC000 Cistern <b>£355.19</b> 801B52 .. B Soft-close seat* <b>£190.96</b></p>	<p>Carmen rimless floorstanding WC</p>  <p>● 4.5/3 L 3440A9000 WC pan <b>£445.58</b> 801B52 .. B Soft-close seat* <b>£190.96</b></p>	<p>The Gap Round rimless Close-coupled WC ⓘ</p>  <p>3420N8000 Open back WC pan <b>£225.73</b> 3410NC00F Cistern <b>£285.45</b> 801D12001 Soft-close seat <b>£134.70</b> 801D10001 Standard seat <b>£101.95</b></p>
<p>The Gap Round rimless Close-coupled WC ⓘ</p>  <p>3420N7000 WC pan <b>£272.01</b> 3410NC00F Cistern <b>£285.45</b> 801D22001 Soft-close seat <b>£159.52</b> 801D20001 Standard seat <b>£117.56</b></p>	<p>The Gap Round rimless wall-hung WC ⓘ</p>  <p>3460NL000 WC pan <b>£360.57</b> 801D12001 Soft-close seat <b>£134.70</b> 801D10001 Standard seat <b>£101.95</b></p>	<p>The Gap Round rimless back-to-wall WC ⓘ</p>  <p>3470N7000 WC pan <b>£296.92</b> 801D12001 Soft-close seat <b>£134.70</b> 801D10001 Standard seat <b>£101.95</b></p>	

ⓘ New product

Please note an additional concealed cistern is required when installing a back-to-wall or wall-hung toilet, please refer to pages 110-114 for a selection of compatible cisterns.

Prices shown are inclusive of VAT.

\*Substitute .. in the reference with the code for the chosen seat and cover colour 00 White 38 Dark Grey

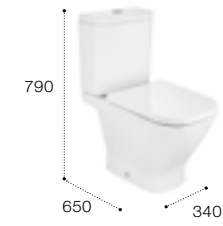
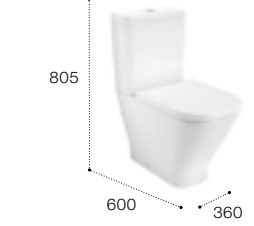
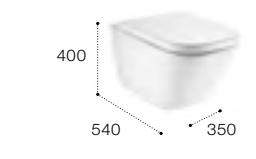
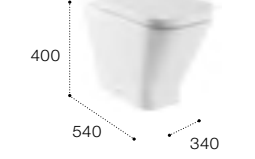
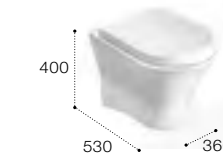
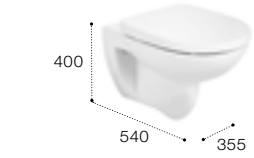
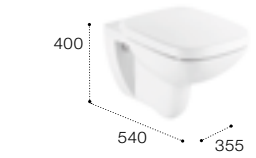


Due to manufacturing processes all dimensions are approximate. Dimensions in mm. Where applicable, height dimensions for the WC pan do not include the seat dimensions.





RIMLESS WCs

Rimless

<div>The Gap Square rimless Close-coupled WC</div> <div></div> <div>342479000 Open back WC pan £225.73 34147C00F Cistern £236.64 80164F004 Slim soft-close seat £134.70 801472004 Soft-close seat £134.70 801470004 Standard seat £101.95</div>	<div>The Gap Square rimless close-coupled WC</div> <div></div> <div>● 4/2 L 34273700H WC pan (cut out) £272.01 342737000 WC pan (no cut out) £272.01 34173C000 Cistern £285.45 801732004 Soft-close seat £159.52 801730004 Standard seat £117.56</div>	<div>The Gap Square rimless wall-hung WC</div> <div></div> <div>● 6/3 L ● 4.5/3 L 34647L000 WC pan £360.56 80164F004 Slim soft-close seat @ £134.70 801472004 Soft-close seat £134.70 801470004 Standard seat £101.95</div>	<div>The Gap Square rimless back-to-wall WC</div> <div></div> <div>● 6/3 L ● 4.5/3 L 347737000 WC pan £305.82 80164F004 Slim soft-close seat @ £134.70 801472004 Soft-close seat £134.70 801470004 Standard seat £101.95</div>
<div>Nexo rimless wall-hung WC</div> <div></div> <div>● 6/3 L ● 4.5/3 L 34664L000 WC pan £342.53 80164B004 Soft-close seat £126.01 801640004 Standard seat £96.91 80164D004 Slim soft-close seat £126.00</div>	<div>Debba Round rimless wall-hung WC</div> <div></div> <div>● 6/3 L ● 4.5/3 L 346998000 WC pan £301.43 801B2200B Soft-close seat £125.81 801B2000B Standard seat £72.27</div>	<div>Debba Square rimless wall-hung WC</div> <div></div> <div>● 6/3 L ● 4.5/3 L 34699L000 WC pan £301.42 8019B200U Soft-close seat £125.80 801990004 Standard seat £72.27</div>	<div>Debba Square rimless close-coupled WC</div> <div></div> <div>● 4.5/3 L 34299L000 WC pan £140.06 34199C00F Cistern £222.75 8019B200U Soft-close seat £125.80 8019B000U Standard seat £72.27</div>
<div>Debba Round rimless close-coupled WC</div> <div></div> <div>● 4.5/3 L 34299P000 WC pan £140.06 34199C00F Cistern £222.75 801B2200B Soft-close seat £125.81 801B2000B Standard seat £72.27</div>			

 Soft-close

 Rimless

 Flush

 Flush

THE GAP SQUARE

Please note an additional concealed cistern is required when installing a back-to-wall or wall-hung toilet, please refer to pages 110-114 for a selection of compatible cisterns.  
Prices shown are inclusive of VAT.

Due to manufacturing processes all dimensions are approximate. Dimensions in mm.  
Where applicable, height dimensions for the WC pan do not include the seat dimensions.





COMFORT HEIGHT WCS

Comfort Height

<div>Meridian-N Comfort height close-coupled WC</div> <div><p>830 610 360</p><p>● 4.5/3 L</p><table><tr><td>34224C00U WC pan</td><td>£458.64</td></tr><tr><td>34124D000 Cistern</td><td>£357.00</td></tr><tr><td>8012A3001 Slim soft-close seat ⓘ</td><td>£162.25</td></tr><tr><td>8012AC00B Soft-close seat</td><td>£162.25</td></tr><tr><td>8012AB00B Standard seat</td><td>£120.13</td></tr></table></div>	34224C00U WC pan	£458.64	34124D000 Cistern	£357.00	8012A3001 Slim soft-close seat ⓘ	£162.25	8012AC00B Soft-close seat	£162.25	8012AB00B Standard seat	£120.13	<div>Meridian-N Comfort height back-to-wall WC</div> <div><p>440 520 360</p><p>● 6/3 L ● 4.5/3 L</p><table><tr><td>34724C00U WC pan</td><td>£499.01</td></tr><tr><td>8012AE001 Slim soft-close seat ⓘ</td><td>£162.25</td></tr><tr><td>8012A200B Soft-close seat</td><td>£162.25</td></tr><tr><td>8012A000B Standard seat</td><td>£120.13</td></tr></table></div>	34724C00U WC pan	£499.01	8012AE001 Slim soft-close seat ⓘ	£162.25	8012A200B Soft-close seat	£162.25	8012A000B Standard seat	£120.13	<div>The Gap Square Comfort height close-coupled WC</div> <div><p>830 650 365</p><p>● 4.5/3 L</p><table><tr><td>34247C00U WC pan</td><td>£250.95</td></tr><tr><td>34147D00F Cistern</td><td>£236.64</td></tr><tr><td>80164F004 Slim soft-close seat ⓘ</td><td>£134.70</td></tr><tr><td>801472004 Soft-close seat</td><td>£134.70</td></tr><tr><td>801470004 Standard seat</td><td>£101.95</td></tr></table></div>	34247C00U WC pan	£250.95	34147D00F Cistern	£236.64	80164F004 Slim soft-close seat ⓘ	£134.70	801472004 Soft-close seat	£134.70	801470004 Standard seat	£101.95	<div>The Gap Square Comfort height back-to-wall WC</div> <div><p>440 610 350</p><p>● 4.5/3 L</p><table><tr><td>34747C00U WC pan</td><td>£360.56</td></tr><tr><td>80164F004 Slim soft-close seat ⓘ</td><td>£134.70</td></tr><tr><td>801472004 Soft-close seat</td><td>£134.70</td></tr><tr><td>801470004 Standard seat</td><td>£101.95</td></tr></table></div>	34747C00U WC pan	£360.56	80164F004 Slim soft-close seat ⓘ	£134.70	801472004 Soft-close seat	£134.70	801470004 Standard seat	£101.95
34224C00U WC pan	£458.64																																						
34124D000 Cistern	£357.00																																						
8012A3001 Slim soft-close seat ⓘ	£162.25																																						
8012AC00B Soft-close seat	£162.25																																						
8012AB00B Standard seat	£120.13																																						
34724C00U WC pan	£499.01																																						
8012AE001 Slim soft-close seat ⓘ	£162.25																																						
8012A200B Soft-close seat	£162.25																																						
8012A000B Standard seat	£120.13																																						
34247C00U WC pan	£250.95																																						
34147D00F Cistern	£236.64																																						
80164F004 Slim soft-close seat ⓘ	£134.70																																						
801472004 Soft-close seat	£134.70																																						
801470004 Standard seat	£101.95																																						
34747C00U WC pan	£360.56																																						
80164F004 Slim soft-close seat ⓘ	£134.70																																						
801472004 Soft-close seat	£134.70																																						
801470004 Standard seat	£101.95																																						
<div>Colina Comfort height close-coupled WC</div> <div><p>860 620 385</p><p>● 4.5/3 L</p><table><tr><td>3418CP000 WC pan</td><td>£278.09</td></tr><tr><td>3419CC000 Cistern</td><td>£139.05</td></tr><tr><td>8019CS004 Soft-close seat</td><td>£92.69</td></tr><tr><td>80164C004 Slim soft-close seat</td><td>£126.00</td></tr></table></div>	3418CP000 WC pan	£278.09	3419CC000 Cistern	£139.05	8019CS004 Soft-close seat	£92.69	80164C004 Slim soft-close seat	£126.00																															
3418CP000 WC pan	£278.09																																						
3419CC000 Cistern	£139.05																																						
8019CS004 Soft-close seat	£92.69																																						
80164C004 Slim soft-close seat	£126.00																																						

New product

Please note an additional concealed cistern is required when installing a back-to-wall or wall-hung toilet, please refer to pages 110-114 for a selection of compatible cisterns.  
Prices shown are inclusive of VAT.

Due to manufacturing processes all dimensions are approximate. Dimensions in mm.  
Where applicable, height dimensions for the WC pan do not include the seat dimensions.



BATHROOM COLLECTIONS





PRICING OVERVIEW

Carmen



650mm basin  
Full pedestal  
Rimless close-coupled WC  
For further details, see page 74

Total £1,488.23

Meridian-N



550mm basin  
Full pedestal  
Close-coupled WC  
For further details, see page 78

Total £1,217.98

Meridian-N Compact



550mm basin (RH)  
Semi pedestal  
Compact close-coupled WC  
For further details, see page 78

Total £1,292.31

Senso Square & Senso Compact



550mm basin  
Full pedestal  
Close-coupled WC  
For further details, see page 90

Total £1,056.54

Dama-N



550mm basin  
Full pedestal  
Close-coupled WC  
For further details, see page 82

Total £1,000.67

Senso



580mm basin  
Full pedestal  
Close-coupled WC  
For further details, see page 86

Total £999.06

The Gap



550mm basin  
Full pedestal  
Close-coupled WC\*  
For further details, see page 92

Total £786.43

Nexo



550mm basin  
Full pedestal  
Close-coupled WC  
For further details, see page 98

Total £751.32

Debba



550mm basin  
Full pedestal  
Close-coupled WC\*  
For further details, see page 102

Total £614.95

Laura



560mm basin  
Full pedestal  
Close-coupled WC  
For further details, see page 106

Total £530.34

Dimensions in mm. Prices shown are inclusive of VAT. The WC's detailed show the soft-close seat and cover price option.  
\*Please note: Round WC options are available in this collection.

Bathroom collections

With a wide range of bathroom collections to suit a variety of tastes and needs. From functional to aesthetic, contemporary to classical, you are sure to find what you are looking for. To help you choose your bathroom we have included a WC and basin selection from each range, for full details and size availability, please see pages 74-109



## BATHROOM COLLECTIONS

## Carmen





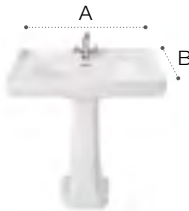








  
Soft-close

  
Rimless

  
Flush


# Carmen


Wall-hung basins	In-countertop basins	Rimless close-coupled WC	Rimless floorstanding WC						
<div><table><tr><td>A</td><td>650</td><td>800</td></tr><tr><td>B</td><td>480</td><td>500</td></tr></table></div> <div>3270A0000 800 x 500mm, 1TH <b>£432.85</b> 3270A0003 800 x 500mm, 3TH <b>£432.85</b> 3270A1000 650 x 480mm, 1TH <b>£337.37</b> 3270A1003 650 x 480mm, 3TH <b>£337.37</b></div> <div>3370A0000 Full pedestal <b>£165.50</b></div>	A	650	800	B	480	500	<div></div> <div>3270A5000 600 x 450mm, 1TH <b>£318.27</b> 3270A5003 600 x 450mm, 3TH <b>£318.27</b></div>	<div><div>770 670 370</div></div> <div><div>● 4.5/3 L</div><div>3420A7000 WC pan <b>£439.21</b> 3410AC000 Cistern* <b>£355.19</b> 801B52 .. B Soft-close seat† <b>£190.96</b></div></div>	<div><div>445 560 370</div></div> <div><div>● 4.5/3 L</div><div>3440A9000 WC pan <b>£445.58</b> 801B52 .. B Soft-close seat† <b>£190.96</b></div></div>
A	650	800							
B	480	500							
Floorstanding bidet	Complete your bathroom with furniture and baths from the Carmen collection. (See. P. 134)								
<div><div>430 560 370</div></div> <div>3570A4000 Bidet, 1TH <b>£305.54</b> 3570A4003 Bidet, 3TH <b>£305.54</b> 806B50 .. B Bidet cover† <b>£152.77</b></div>	<div></div> <div></div>								

Please note an additional concealed cistern is required when installing a back-to-wall or wall-hung toilet, please refer to pages 110-114 for a selection of compatible cisterns.

Due to manufacturing processes all dimensions are approximate. Dimensions in mm. Where applicable, height dimensions for the WC pan do not include the seat dimensions and height dimensions for wall-hung WCs include the recommended installation height.

†Substitute .. in the reference with the code for the chosen seat and cover colour

 00 White

 38 Dark Grey

\* Please note the cistern side lever is reversible and can be installed on the left-hand side or right-hand side

TH    Number of tapholes

Prices shown are inclusive of VAT.



# Meridian-N





# Meridian-N



Wall-hung basins	Wall-hung basins	Compact wall-hung basins	Compact cloakroom wall-hung basins
 A 1000 850 700	 A 650 600 550 500 450 B 460 460 460 460 420	 A 600 550 350	
32724B000 1000 x 460mm, 1TH <b>£450.76</b> 32724D000 850 x 460mm, 1TH <b>£414.68</b> 327240000 700 x 460mm, 1TH <b>£378.64</b>  337240000 Full pedestal <b>£143.29</b> 337241000 Semi-pedestal <b>£139.06</b> 816291001 Optional towel rail* <b>£104.56</b>	327241000 650 x 460mm, 1TH <b>£358.04</b> 327242000 600 x 460mm, 1TH <b>£297.51</b> 327243000 550 x 460mm, 1TH <b>£250.76</b> 327244000 500 x 460mm, 1TH* <b>£212.77</b> 327245000 450 x 420mm, 1TH <b>£160.18</b>  337240000 Full pedestal <b>£143.29</b> 337241000 Semi-pedestal <b>£139.06</b>	32724X000 600 x 320mm, 1TH, LH <b>£315.52</b> 32724T000 600 x 320mm, 1TH, RH <b>£315.52</b> 32724Z000 550 x 320mm, 1TH, LH <b>£261.44</b> 32724Y000 550 x 320mm, 1TH, RH <b>£261.44</b> 327249000 350 x 320mm, 1TH, RH <b>£158.66</b>	327248000 450 x 250mm, 1TH, RH <b>£171.29</b>
Compact wall-hung corner basin	In-countertop basin	Semi-recessed basin	Accessible basin
 32724C000 350 x 350mm, 1TH <b>£147.86</b>	 32724E000 600 x 340mm, 1TH <b>£280.27</b>	 32724S000 550 x 420mm, 1TH <b>£341.35</b>	 32724H000 700 x 570mm <b>£298.17</b>

TH

Number of tapholes

RH

Right hand taphole

LH

Left hand taphole

\*\*

These basins have countersunk holes which can be drilled for three tapholes (chargeable). 0 taphole basins can be drilled for 1 taphole (free of charge) or for 3 tapholes (in some cases 2 tapholes may be possible) if required (chargeable). Please specify at the time of ordering the quantity and handing of any tapholes required. Code: 000001030 £110.55

•

Please note the towel rail can be fitted on either side of the basin. \*Please note if basins with a side taphole are installed with the semi-pedestal, it is not possible to install a basin mixer with pop-up waste. Basins with RH taphole are not compatible with basin mixers featuring cold start function.

Prices shown are inclusive of VAT.

° While stocks last

Rimless close-coupled WC	Rimless back-to-wall WC	Rimless wall-hung WC	Close-coupled WC
 34224L000 WC pan @ <b>£414.68</b> 34124C00F Cistern <b>£328.74</b> 8012A3001 Slim soft-close seat @ <b>£162.25</b> 8012AC00B Soft-close seat <b>£162.25</b> 8012AB00B Standard seat <b>£120.13</b>	 347246000 WC pan @ <b>£450.76</b> 8012AE001 Slim soft-close seat @ <b>£162.25</b> 8012A200B Soft-close seat <b>£162.25</b> 8012A000B Standard seat <b>£120.13</b>	 34624L000 WC pan <b>£677.08</b> 80164D004 Slim soft-close seat @ <b>£126.00</b> 8012A200B Soft-close seat <b>£162.25</b> 8012A000B Standard seat <b>£120.13</b>	 342247000 WC pan <b>£375.06</b> 34124C00F Cistern <b>£328.74</b> 8012AE001 Slim soft-close seat @ <b>£162.25</b> 8012A200B Soft-close seat <b>£162.25</b> 8012AB00B Standard seat <b>£120.13</b>
Compact close-coupled WC	Comfort height close-coupled WC	Back-to-wall WC	Comfort height back-to-wall WC
 ● 4.5/3 L 342248000 WC pan <b>£414.68</b> 34124D000 Cistern <b>£357.00</b> 8012A3001 Slim soft-close seat @ <b>£162.25</b> 8012AC00B Soft-close seat <b>£162.25</b> 8012AB00B Standard seat <b>£120.13</b>	 ● 4.5/3 L 34224C00U WC pan <b>£458.64</b> 34124D000 Cistern <b>£357.00</b> 8012A3001 Slim soft-close seat @ <b>£162.25</b> 8012AC00B Soft-close seat <b>£162.25</b> 8012AB00B Standard seat <b>£120.13</b>	 ● 6/3 L ● 4.5/3 L 347247000 WC pan <b>£450.76</b> 8012AE001 Slim soft-close seat @ <b>£162.25</b> 8012A200B Soft-close seat <b>£162.25</b> 8012A000B Standard seat <b>£120.13</b>	 ● 6/3 L ● 4.5/3 L 34724C00U WC pan <b>£499.01</b> 8012AE001 Slim soft-close seat @ <b>£162.25</b> 8012A200B Soft-close seat <b>£162.25</b> 8012A000B Standard seat <b>£120.13</b>
Wall-hung WC	Compact wall-hung WC	Compact floorstanding bidet	Wall-hung bidet
 ● 6/3 L ● 4.5/3 L 346247000 WC pan <b>£672.11</b> 8012A200B Soft-close seat <b>£162.25</b> 8012A000B Standard seat <b>£120.13</b>	 ● 6/3 L ● 4.5/3 L 346248000 WC pan <b>£640.05</b> 8012A3001 Slim soft-close seat @ <b>£162.25</b> 8012AC00B Soft-close seat <b>£162.25</b> 8012AB00B Standard seat <b>£120.13</b>	 357247000 Bidet, 1TH <b>£315.52</b> 8062AC00B Soft-close cover <b>£155.06</b> 8062AB00B Standard cover <b>£120.13</b>	 357245000 Bidet, 1TH <b>£516.25</b> 8062A200B Soft-close cover <b>£155.06</b> 8062A000B Standard cover <b>£120.13</b>
Compact wall-hung bidet	Wall-hung bidet with hidden fixations		
 357246000 Bidet, 1TH <b>£549.91</b>	 357248000 Bidet, 1TH <b>£516.25</b> 8062AC00B Soft-close cover <b>£155.06</b> 8062A000B Standard cover <b>£120.13</b>		

New product

Please note an additional concealed cistern is required when installing a back-to-wall or wall-hung toilet, please refer to pages 110-114 for a selection of compatible cisterns

Prices shown are inclusive of VAT.

Due to manufacturing processes all dimensions are approximate. Dimensions in mm. Where applicable, height dimensions for the WC pan do not include the seat dimensions and height dimensions for wall-hung WCs include the recommended installation height.



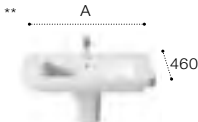
# Dama-N

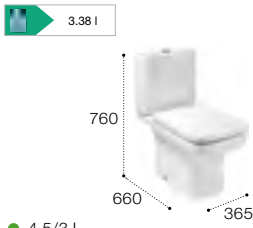
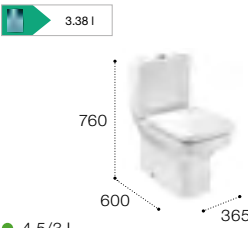
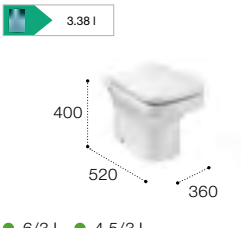
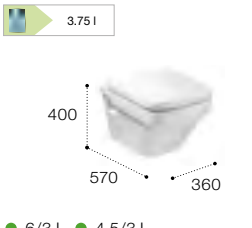

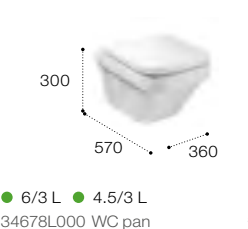
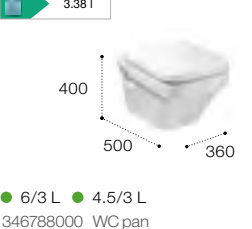


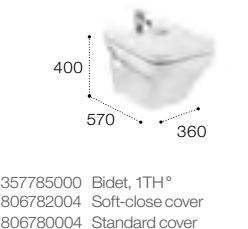

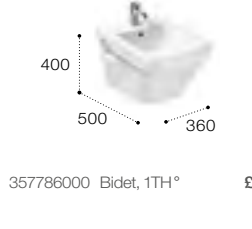




Dama-N



Wall-hung basins	Compact wall-hung basins	Semi-recessed basin	Complete your bathroom with furniture from the Dama-N collection. (See. P. 138)																																																										
<div></div> <div><table><tr><th>A</th><td>1000</td><td>850</td><td>700</td><td>650</td><td>600</td><td>550</td></tr></table></div> <div><table><tr><td>327780000</td><td>1000 x 460mm, 1TH</td><td>£347.56</td></tr><tr><td>327781000</td><td>850 x 460mm, 1TH</td><td>£304.13</td></tr><tr><td>327782000</td><td>700 x 460mm, 1TH</td><td>£278.04</td></tr><tr><td>327783000</td><td>650 x 460mm, 1TH</td><td>£243.46</td></tr><tr><td>327784000</td><td>600 x 460mm, 1TH</td><td>£218.26</td></tr><tr><td>327786000</td><td>550 x 460mm, 1TH</td><td>£201.48</td></tr><tr><td>337470000</td><td>Full pedestal</td><td>£85.58</td></tr><tr><td>337471000</td><td>Semi-pedestal</td><td>£107.41</td></tr></table></div>	A	1000		850	700	650	600	550	327780000	1000 x 460mm, 1TH	£347.56	327781000	850 x 460mm, 1TH	£304.13	327782000	700 x 460mm, 1TH	£278.04	327783000	650 x 460mm, 1TH	£243.46	327784000	600 x 460mm, 1TH	£218.26	327786000	550 x 460mm, 1TH	£201.48	337470000	Full pedestal	£85.58	337471000	Semi-pedestal	£107.41	<div></div> <div><table><tr><th>A</th><td>600</td><td>550</td><td>500</td><td>450</td><td>400</td><td>350</td></tr></table></div> <div><table><tr><td>327785000</td><td>600 x 320mm</td><td>£201.48</td></tr><tr><td>327787000</td><td>550 x 320mm</td><td>£184.70</td></tr><tr><td>327788000</td><td>500 x 320mm</td><td>£173.81</td></tr><tr><td>327789000</td><td>450 x 320mm</td><td>£151.10</td></tr><tr><td>32778A000</td><td>400 x 320mm</td><td>£134.31</td></tr><tr><td>32778B000</td><td>350 x 320mm</td><td>£117.56</td></tr><tr><td>337782000</td><td>Semi-pedestal</td><td>£130.33</td></tr></table></div>	A	600	550	500	450	400	350	327785000	600 x 320mm	£201.48	327787000	550 x 320mm	£184.70	327788000	500 x 320mm	£173.81	327789000	450 x 320mm	£151.10	32778A000	400 x 320mm	£134.31	32778B000	350 x 320mm	£117.56	337782000	Semi-pedestal	£130.33
A	1000	850	700	650	600	550																																																							
327780000	1000 x 460mm, 1TH	£347.56																																																											
327781000	850 x 460mm, 1TH	£304.13																																																											
327782000	700 x 460mm, 1TH	£278.04																																																											
327783000	650 x 460mm, 1TH	£243.46																																																											
327784000	600 x 460mm, 1TH	£218.26																																																											
327786000	550 x 460mm, 1TH	£201.48																																																											
337470000	Full pedestal	£85.58																																																											
337471000	Semi-pedestal	£107.41																																																											
A	600	550	500	450	400	350																																																							
327785000	600 x 320mm	£201.48																																																											
327787000	550 x 320mm	£184.70																																																											
327788000	500 x 320mm	£173.81																																																											
327789000	450 x 320mm	£151.10																																																											
32778A000	400 x 320mm	£134.31																																																											
32778B000	350 x 320mm	£117.56																																																											
337782000	Semi-pedestal	£130.33																																																											
<div></div> <div>32778C000 650 x 565mm, 1TH <b>£243.45</b></div>																																																													

<div>Close-coupled WC</div> <div><p>3.38 l</p><p>760</p><p>660</p><p>365</p><p>4.5/3 L</p><table><tr><td>342787000</td><td>WC pan</td><td>£285.45</td></tr><tr><td>34178C000</td><td>Shell cistern</td><td>£293.85</td></tr><tr><td>801782004</td><td>Soft-close seat</td><td>£161.18</td></tr><tr><td>801780004</td><td>Standard seat</td><td>£134.31</td></tr></table></div>	342787000	WC pan	£285.45	34178C000	Shell cistern	£293.85	801782004	Soft-close seat	£161.18	801780004	Standard seat	£134.31	<div>Compact close-coupled WC</div> <div><p>3.38 l</p><p>760</p><p>600</p><p>365</p><p>4.5/3 L</p><table><tr><td>34278W000</td><td>WC pan</td><td>£335.81</td></tr><tr><td>34178C000</td><td>Shell cistern</td><td>£293.85</td></tr><tr><td>34178700F</td><td>Cistern with lid</td><td>£293.85</td></tr><tr><td>80178C004</td><td>Soft-close seat</td><td>£161.18</td></tr><tr><td>80178B004</td><td>Standard seat</td><td>£134.31</td></tr></table></div>	34278W000	WC pan	£335.81	34178C000	Shell cistern	£293.85	34178700F	Cistern with lid	£293.85	80178C004	Soft-close seat	£161.18	80178B004	Standard seat	£134.31	<div>Back-to-wall WC</div> <div><p>3.38 l</p><p>400</p><p>520</p><p>360</p><p>6/3 L 4.5/3 L</p><table><tr><td>347787000</td><td>WC pan</td><td>£369.40</td></tr><tr><td>801782004</td><td>Soft-close seat</td><td>£161.18</td></tr><tr><td>801780004</td><td>Standard seat</td><td>£134.31</td></tr></table></div>	347787000	WC pan	£369.40	801782004	Soft-close seat	£161.18	801780004	Standard seat	£134.31	<div>Wall-hung WC</div> <div><p>3.75 l</p><p>400</p><p>570</p><p>360</p><p>6/3 L 4.5/3 L</p><table><tr><td>346787000</td><td>WC pan</td><td>£560.09</td></tr><tr><td>801782004</td><td>Soft-close seat</td><td>£161.18</td></tr><tr><td>801780004</td><td>Standard seat</td><td>£134.31</td></tr></table></div>	346787000	WC pan	£560.09	801782004	Soft-close seat	£161.18	801780004	Standard seat	£134.31
342787000	WC pan	£285.45																																														
34178C000	Shell cistern	£293.85																																														
801782004	Soft-close seat	£161.18																																														
801780004	Standard seat	£134.31																																														
34278W000	WC pan	£335.81																																														
34178C000	Shell cistern	£293.85																																														
34178700F	Cistern with lid	£293.85																																														
80178C004	Soft-close seat	£161.18																																														
80178B004	Standard seat	£134.31																																														
347787000	WC pan	£369.40																																														
801782004	Soft-close seat	£161.18																																														
801780004	Standard seat	£134.31																																														
346787000	WC pan	£560.09																																														
801782004	Soft-close seat	£161.18																																														
801780004	Standard seat	£134.31																																														
<div>Rimless close-coupled WC</div> <div><p>760</p><p>600</p><p>365</p><p>4.5/3 L</p><table><tr><td>34278L000</td><td>WC pan</td><td>£335.81</td></tr><tr><td>34178700F</td><td>Cistern</td><td>£293.85</td></tr><tr><td>80178C004</td><td>Soft-close seat</td><td>£161.18</td></tr><tr><td>80178B004</td><td>Standard seat</td><td>£134.31</td></tr></table></div>	34278L000	WC pan	£335.81	34178700F	Cistern	£293.85	80178C004	Soft-close seat	£161.18	80178B004	Standard seat	£134.31	<div>Rimless wall-hung WC</div> <div><p>300</p><p>570</p><p>360</p><p>6/3 L 4.5/3 L</p><table><tr><td>34678L000</td><td>WC pan</td><td>£560.09</td></tr><tr><td>801782004</td><td>Soft-close seat</td><td>£161.18</td></tr><tr><td>801780004</td><td>Standard seat</td><td>£134.31</td></tr></table></div>	34678L000	WC pan	£560.09	801782004	Soft-close seat	£161.18	801780004	Standard seat	£134.31	<div>Compact wall-hung WC</div> <div><p>3.38 l</p><p>400</p><p>500</p><p>360</p><p>6/3 L 4.5/3 L</p><table><tr><td>346788000</td><td>WC pan</td><td>£621.25</td></tr><tr><td>80178C004</td><td>Soft-close seat</td><td>£161.18</td></tr><tr><td>80178B004</td><td>Standard seat</td><td>£134.31</td></tr></table></div>	346788000	WC pan	£621.25	80178C004	Soft-close seat	£161.18	80178B004	Standard seat	£134.31	<div>Floorstanding bidet (open back)</div> <div><p>400</p><p>570</p><p>360</p><p>6/3 L 4.5/3 L</p><table><tr><td>357784000</td><td>Bidet, 1TH</td><td>£302.24</td></tr><tr><td>806782004</td><td>Soft-close cover</td><td>£161.18</td></tr><tr><td>806780004</td><td>Standard cover</td><td>£134.31</td></tr></table></div>	357784000	Bidet, 1TH	£302.24	806782004	Soft-close cover	£161.18	806780004	Standard cover	£134.31						
34278L000	WC pan	£335.81																																														
34178700F	Cistern	£293.85																																														
80178C004	Soft-close seat	£161.18																																														
80178B004	Standard seat	£134.31																																														
34678L000	WC pan	£560.09																																														
801782004	Soft-close seat	£161.18																																														
801780004	Standard seat	£134.31																																														
346788000	WC pan	£621.25																																														
80178C004	Soft-close seat	£161.18																																														
80178B004	Standard seat	£134.31																																														
357784000	Bidet, 1TH	£302.24																																														
806782004	Soft-close cover	£161.18																																														
806780004	Standard cover	£134.31																																														
<div>Compact floorstanding bidet</div> <div><p>400</p><p>520</p><p>360</p><p>6/3 L 4.5/3 L</p><table><tr><td>357787000</td><td>Bidet, 1TH</td><td>£419.76</td></tr><tr><td>80678C004</td><td>Soft-close cover</td><td>£161.18</td></tr><tr><td>80678B004</td><td>Standard cover</td><td>£134.31</td></tr></table></div>	357787000	Bidet, 1TH	£419.76	80678C004	Soft-close cover	£161.18	80678B004	Standard cover	£134.31	<div>Wall-hung bidet</div> <div><p>400</p><p>570</p><p>360</p><p>6/3 L 4.5/3 L</p><table><tr><td>357785000</td><td>Bidet, 1TH°</td><td>£470.14</td></tr><tr><td>806782004</td><td>Soft-close cover</td><td>£161.18</td></tr><tr><td>806780004</td><td>Standard cover</td><td>£134.31</td></tr></table></div>	357785000	Bidet, 1TH°	£470.14	806782004	Soft-close cover	£161.18	806780004	Standard cover	£134.31	<div>Wall-hung bidet</div> <div><p>400</p><p>570</p><p>360</p><p>6/3 L 4.5/3 L</p><table><tr><td>357788000</td><td>Bidet, 1TH, with hidden fixations</td><td>£540.65</td></tr><tr><td>806782004</td><td>Soft-close cover</td><td>£161.18</td></tr><tr><td>806780004</td><td>Standard cover</td><td>£134.31</td></tr></table></div>	357788000	Bidet, 1TH, with hidden fixations	£540.65	806782004	Soft-close cover	£161.18	806780004	Standard cover	£134.31	<div>Compact wall-hung bidet</div> <div><p>400</p><p>500</p><p>360</p><p>6/3 L 4.5/3 L</p><table><tr><td>357786000</td><td>Bidet, 1TH°</td><td>£503.72</td></tr></table></div>	357786000	Bidet, 1TH°	£503.72															
357787000	Bidet, 1TH	£419.76																																														
80678C004	Soft-close cover	£161.18																																														
80678B004	Standard cover	£134.31																																														
357785000	Bidet, 1TH°	£470.14																																														
806782004	Soft-close cover	£161.18																																														
806780004	Standard cover	£134.31																																														
357788000	Bidet, 1TH, with hidden fixations	£540.65																																														
806782004	Soft-close cover	£161.18																																														
806780004	Standard cover	£134.31																																														
357786000	Bidet, 1TH°	£503.72																																														

TH    Number of tapholes    \*\* These basins have countersunk holes which can be drilled for three tapholes (chargeable). 0 taphole basins can be drilled for 1 taphole (free of charge) or for 3 tapholes (in some cases 2 tapholes may be possible) if required (chargeable). Please specify at the time of ordering the quantity and handing of any tapholes required. Code: 000001030    £110.55

New product    Please note an additional concealed cistern is required when installing a back-to-wall or wall-hung toilet, please refer to pages 110-114 for a selection of compatible cisterns    Due to manufacturing processes all dimensions are approximate. Dimensions in mm. Where applicable, height dimensions for the WC pan do not include the seat dimensions and height dimensions for wall-hung WCs include the recommended installation height.

\*While stocks last  
Prices shown are inclusive of VAT.





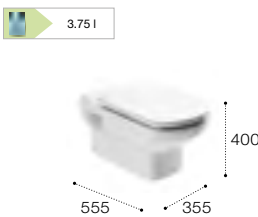
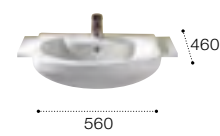



# Senso





Senso



Wall-hung basins	In countertop basin	Semi-recessed basin	Close-coupled WC																																																																							
<div><table><tr><td>A</td><td>800</td><td>650</td><td>580</td></tr><tr><td>B</td><td>530</td><td>530</td><td>460</td></tr></table></div> <div><table><tr><td>327510000</td><td>800 x 530mm, 1TH°</td><td>£403.36</td></tr><tr><td>327511000</td><td>650 x 530mm, 1TH°</td><td>£260.94</td></tr><tr><td>327512000</td><td>580 x 460mm, 1TH°</td><td>£175.70</td></tr><tr><td>337510000</td><td>Full pedestal°</td><td>£121.81</td></tr><tr><td>337511000</td><td>Semi-pedestal°</td><td>£132.44</td></tr><tr><td>840539000</td><td>Towel rail for semi - pedestal</td><td>£100.33</td></tr></table></div>	A	800	650	580	B	530	530	460	327510000	800 x 530mm, 1TH°	£403.36	327511000	650 x 530mm, 1TH°	£260.94	327512000	580 x 460mm, 1TH°	£175.70	337510000	Full pedestal°	£121.81	337511000	Semi-pedestal°	£132.44	840539000	Towel rail for semi - pedestal	£100.33	<div><table><tr><td>327515000</td><td>580 x 485mm, 1TH°</td><td>£274.95</td></tr></table></div> <div>Wall-hung WC</div> <div><table><tr><td>346517000</td><td>WC pan</td><td>£560.09</td></tr><tr><td>801513001</td><td>Slim soft-close seat @</td><td>£152.53</td></tr><tr><td>801512004</td><td>Soft-close seat</td><td>£152.54</td></tr><tr><td>801511004</td><td>Standard seat</td><td>£122.43</td></tr></table></div>	327515000	580 x 485mm, 1TH°	£274.95	346517000	WC pan	£560.09	801513001	Slim soft-close seat @	£152.53	801512004	Soft-close seat	£152.54	801511004	Standard seat	£122.43	<div><table><tr><td>327516000</td><td>560 x 460mm, 1TH°</td><td>£255.10</td></tr></table><p>Please note the basin template is printed on the product box.</p></div> <div>Floorstanding bidet</div> <div><table><tr><td>357514000</td><td>Bidet</td><td>£305.04</td></tr><tr><td>806510004</td><td>Standard bidet cover</td><td>£122.43</td></tr></table></div>	327516000	560 x 460mm, 1TH°	£255.10	357514000	Bidet	£305.04	806510004	Standard bidet cover	£122.43	<div><p>● 6/3 L</p><table><tr><td>342514000</td><td>WC pan</td><td>£289.56</td></tr><tr><td>341518000</td><td>Cistern</td><td>£289.56</td></tr><tr><td>801513001</td><td>Slim soft-close seat @</td><td>£152.53</td></tr><tr><td>801512004</td><td>Soft-close seat</td><td>£152.54</td></tr><tr><td>801511004</td><td>Standard seat</td><td>£122.43</td></tr></table></div> <div>Wall-hung bidet</div> <div><table><tr><td>357515000</td><td>Bidet°</td><td>£515.74</td></tr><tr><td>806511004</td><td>Standard bidet cover°</td><td>£122.43</td></tr></table></div>	342514000	WC pan	£289.56	341518000	Cistern	£289.56	801513001	Slim soft-close seat @	£152.53	801512004	Soft-close seat	£152.54	801511004	Standard seat	£122.43	357515000	Bidet°	£515.74	806511004	Standard bidet cover°	£122.43
A	800	650	580																																																																							
B	530	530	460																																																																							
327510000	800 x 530mm, 1TH°	£403.36																																																																								
327511000	650 x 530mm, 1TH°	£260.94																																																																								
327512000	580 x 460mm, 1TH°	£175.70																																																																								
337510000	Full pedestal°	£121.81																																																																								
337511000	Semi-pedestal°	£132.44																																																																								
840539000	Towel rail for semi - pedestal	£100.33																																																																								
327515000	580 x 485mm, 1TH°	£274.95																																																																								
346517000	WC pan	£560.09																																																																								
801513001	Slim soft-close seat @	£152.53																																																																								
801512004	Soft-close seat	£152.54																																																																								
801511004	Standard seat	£122.43																																																																								
327516000	560 x 460mm, 1TH°	£255.10																																																																								
357514000	Bidet	£305.04																																																																								
806510004	Standard bidet cover	£122.43																																																																								
342514000	WC pan	£289.56																																																																								
341518000	Cistern	£289.56																																																																								
801513001	Slim soft-close seat @	£152.53																																																																								
801512004	Soft-close seat	£152.54																																																																								
801511004	Standard seat	£122.43																																																																								
357515000	Bidet°	£515.74																																																																								
806511004	Standard bidet cover°	£122.43																																																																								

 New product

TH    Number of tapholes

Prices shown are inclusive of VAT.


\*\* These basins have countersunk holes which can be drilled for three tapholes (chargeable). 0 taphole basins can be drilled for 1 taphole (free of charge) or for 3 tapholes (in some cases 2 tapholes may be possible) if required (chargeable). Please specify at the time of ordering the quantity and handing of any tapholes required. Code: 000001030 £110.55  
Please note an additional concealed cistern is required when installing a back-to-wall or wall-hung toilet, please refer to pages 110-114 for a selection of compatible cisterns.


\*While stocks last





# Senso Square and Compact


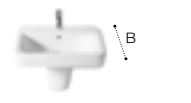
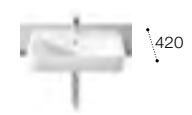



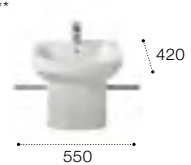
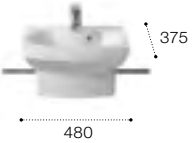
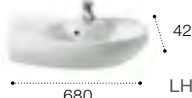
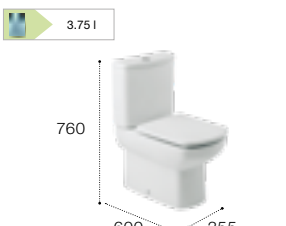
  
Soft-close

  
Compact

  
Flush

  
Flush

SENSO SQUARE ▶																			
Wall-hung basins	Wall-hung basins	Semi-recessed basin	Cloakroom basin																
 <table><tr><td>A</td><td>1000</td><td>850</td></tr><tr><td>B</td><td>480</td><td>475</td></tr></table> <p>32751M000 1000 x 480mm, 1TH° <b>£418.08</b> 32751N000 850 x 475mm, 1TH° <b>£391.96</b></p> <p>337513000 Full pedestal <b>£121.81</b> 337512000 Semi-pedestal <b>£132.44</b></p>	A	1000	850	B	480	475	 <table><tr><td>A</td><td>650</td><td>600</td><td>550</td><td>450</td></tr><tr><td>B</td><td>475</td><td>475</td><td>440</td><td>440</td></tr></table> <p>32751A000 650 x 475mm, 1TH° <b>£260.94</b> 32751B000 600 x 475mm, 1TH° <b>£182.28</b> 32751C000 550 x 440mm, 1TH° <b>£174.18</b> 32751T000 450 x 440mm, 1TH° <b>£156.78</b></p> <p>337513000 Full pedestal <b>£121.81</b> 337512000 Semi-pedestal <b>£132.44</b></p>	A	650	600	550	450	B	475	475	440	440	 <p>32751S000 560 x 420mm, 1TH° <b>£255.10</b></p> <p>Please note the basin template is printed on the product box.</p>	 <p>32751D000 350 x 285mm, 1TH° <b>£145.82</b></p>
A	1000	850																	
B	480	475																	
A	650	600	550	450															
B	475	475	440	440															

SENSO COMPACT ▶			
Wall-hung basins	Wall-hung basin with integrated pedestal	Asymmetrical corner basin	Close-coupled WC
 <p>325513000 550 x 420mm, 1TH° <b>£184.62</b></p> <p>337510000 Full pedestal° <b>£121.81</b> 337511000 Semi-pedestal° <b>£132.44</b> 840539000 Towel rail for semi - pedestal <b>£100.33</b></p>	 <p>327514000 480 x 375mm, 1TH° <b>£278.96</b> 840538000 Towel rail° <b>£100.33</b></p>	 <p>327518000 680 x 425mm, 1TH, LH° <b>£295.01</b> 327519000 680 x 425mm, 1TH, RH° <b>£295.01</b></p>	 <p>3.75 l</p> <p>6/3 L</p> <p>342518000 WC pan <b>£317.06</b> 34151B000 Cistern <b>£321.06</b> 801513001 Slim soft-close seat <b>£152.53</b> 801512004 Soft-close seat <b>£152.54</b> 801511004 Standard seat <b>£122.43</b></p>
Back-to-wall WC	Floorstanding bidet		
 <p>3.75 l</p> <p>6/3 L</p> <p>347517000 WC pan <b>£357.20</b> 801513001 Slim soft-close seat <b>£152.53</b> 801512004 Soft-close seat <b>£152.54</b> 801511004 Standard seat <b>£122.43</b></p>	 <p>357517000 Bidet, 1TH° <b>£380.42</b> 806511004 Standard bidet cover <b>£122.43</b></p>		

TH Number of tapholes  
RH Right hand taphole  
LH Left hand taphole

Due to manufacturing processes all dimensions are approximate.Dimensions in mm. Where applicable, height dimensions for the WC pan do not include the seat dimensions and height dimensions for wall-hung WCs include the recommended installation height.  
Please note an additional concealed cistern is required when installing a back-to-wall or wall-hung toilet, please refer to pages 110-114 for a selection of compatible cisterns.

Prices shown are inclusive of VAT.

\*\* These basins have countersunk holes.  
°While stocks last

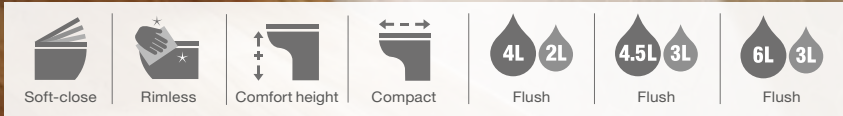


# The Gap





# The Gap


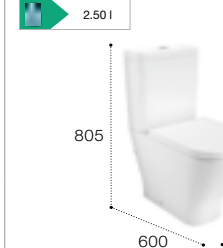
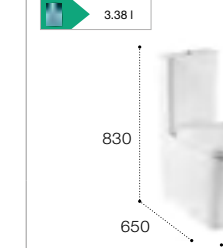
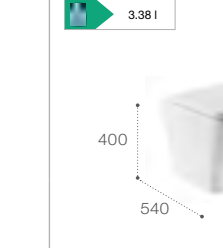
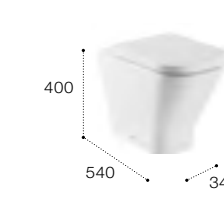
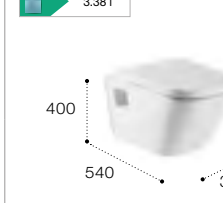
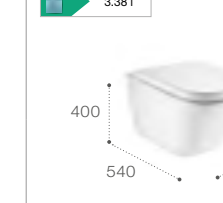
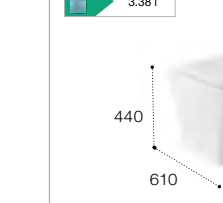


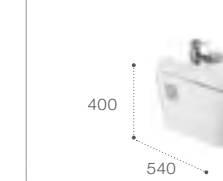



THE GAP ▶																		
Wall-hung and on-countertop basins	Wall-hung and on-countertop cloakroom basins	Wall-hung and on-countertop corner basins	Semi-recessed basins															
<div></div> <table><tr><td>A</td><td>650</td><td>600</td><td>550</td><td>500</td><td>450</td></tr><tr><td>B</td><td>470</td><td>470</td><td>470</td><td>420</td><td>420</td></tr></table> <div><div>327473000 650 x 470mm, 1TH £209.36</div><div>327474000 600 x 470mm, 1TH £165.47</div><div>327475000 550 x 470mm, 1TH £136.53</div><div>32747J000 550 x 470mm, 0TH £136.53</div><div>327476000 500 x 420mm, 1TH £132.90</div><div>327477000 450 x 420mm, 1TH £116.50</div><div>32747K000 450 x 420mm, 0TH £116.50</div><div>337470000 Full pedestal £85.58</div><div>337471000 Semi-pedestal £107.41</div></div>	A	650	600	550	500	450	B	470	470	470	420	420	<div></div> <table><tr><td>A</td><td>400</td><td>350</td></tr></table> <div><div>327478000 400 x 320mm, 1TH £94.65</div><div>327479000 350 x 320mm, 1TH £94.65</div><div>337470000 Full pedestal £85.58</div><div>337472000 Semi-pedestal £76.44</div></div>	A	400	350	<div></div> <div><div>32747R000 480 x 480mm, 1TH £216.65</div></div>	<div></div> <div><div>32747S000 560 x 400mm, 1TH £203.88</div><div>32747N000 560 x 400mm, 0TH £203.88</div></div> <div>Please note the basin template is printed on the product box</div>
A	650	600	550	500	450													
B	470	470	470	420	420													
A	400	350																

Due to manufacturing processes all dimensions are approximate. Dimensions in mm. Where applicable, height dimensions for the WC pan do not include the seat dimensions and height dimensions for wall-hung WCs include the recommended installation height.

Prices shown are inclusive of VAT

THE GAP ▶			
On-countertop basin	On-countertop basin	On-countertop basin	On-countertop basin
 <p>3270MJ000 Ø 390mm 0TH† <b>£247.20</b></p>	 <p>3270MK000 Ø 400mm 1TH† <b>£247.20</b></p>	 <p>3270ML000 390 x 370mm 0TH† <b>£247.20</b></p>	 <p>3270MM000 420 x 390mm 1TH† <b>£247.20</b></p>

THE GAP SQUARE ▶			
Close-coupled WC	Rimless close-coupled WC	Comfort height close-coupled WC	Back-to-wall WC
 <p>3.38 l</p> <p>4.5/3 L</p> <p>342477000 ECO WC pan <b>£225.73</b> 34147C00F ECO Cistern <b>£236.64</b> 80164F004 Slim soft-close seat <b>£134.70</b> 801472004 Soft-close seat <b>£134.70</b> 801470004 Standard seat <b>£101.95</b></p>	 <p>2.50 l</p> <p>4.5/2 L</p> <p>34273700H WC pan (cut out) <b>£272.01</b> 342737000 WC pan (no cut out) <b>£272.01</b> 34173C000 Cistern <b>£285.45</b> 801732004 Soft-close seat <b>£159.52</b> 801730004 Standard seat <b>£117.56</b></p>	 <p>3.38 l</p> <p>4.5/3 L</p> <p>34247C00U WC pan <b>£250.95</b> 34147D00F Cistern <b>£236.64</b> 80164F004 Slim soft-close seat <b>£134.70</b> 801472004 Soft-close seat <b>£134.70</b> 801470004 Standard seat <b>£101.95</b></p>	 <p>3.38 l</p> <p>6/3 L 4.5/3 L</p> <p>347477000 WC pan <b>£305.82</b> 80164F004 Slim soft-close seat <b>£134.70</b> 801472004 Soft-close seat <b>£134.70</b> 801470004 Standard seat <b>£101.95</b></p>
Rimless back-to-wall WC	Wall-hung WC	Rimless wall-hung WC	Comfort height back-to-wall WC
 <p>6/3 L 4.5/3 L</p> <p>347737000 WC pan <b>£305.82</b> 80164F004 Slim soft-close seat <b>£134.70</b> 801472004 Soft-close seat <b>£134.70</b> 801470004 Standard seat <b>£101.95</b></p>	 <p>3.38 l</p> <p>6/3 L 4.5/3 L</p> <p>346477000 WC pan <b>£446.01</b> 80164F004 Slim soft-close seat <b>£134.70</b> 801472004 Soft-close seat <b>£134.70</b> 801470004 Standard seat <b>£101.95</b></p>	 <p>3.38 l</p> <p>6/3 L 4.5/3 L</p> <p>34647L000 WC pan <b>£360.56</b> 80164F004 Slim soft-close seat <b>£134.70</b> 801472004 Soft-close seat <b>£134.70</b> 801470004 Standard seat <b>£101.95</b></p>	 <p>3.38 l</p> <p>4.5/3 L</p> <p>34747C00U WC pan <b>£360.56</b> 80164F004 Slim soft-close seat <b>£134.70</b> 801472004 Soft-close seat <b>£134.70</b> 801470004 Standard seat <b>£101.95</b></p>
Floorstanding bidet	Floorstanding back-to-wall bidet	Wall-hung bidet	Complete your bathroom with furniture and baths from The Gap collection. (See pages 144 and 255)
 <p>357474000 Bidet, 1TH <b>£229.37</b> 806472004 Soft-close cover <b>£139.36</b> 806470004 Standard cover <b>£108.02</b></p>	 <p>357477000 Bidet, 1TH <b>£245.76</b> 806472004 Soft-close cover <b>£139.36</b> 806470004 Standard cover <b>£108.02</b></p>	 <p>357475000 Bidet, 1TH <b>£336.79</b> 806472004 Soft-close cover <b>£139.36</b> 806470004 Standard cover <b>£108.02</b></p>	



New product

Please note an additional concealed cistern is required when installing a back-to-wall or wall-hung toilet, please refer to pages 110-114 for a selection of compatible cisterns

TH Number of tapholes

Prices shown are inclusive of VAT.



# The Gap / WCs and bidets

Ⓝ



Soft-close

Rimless

4.5L 3L  
Flush

6L 3L  
Flush

THE GAP SQUARE ▶			
Rimless close-coupled WC	Rimless back-to-wall WC	Comfort height back-to-wall bidet	Wall-hung bidet
342479000 Open back WC pan <b>£225.73</b> 34147C00F Cistern <b>£236.64</b> 80164F004 Slim soft-close seat <b>£134.70</b> 801472004 Soft-close seat <b>£134.70</b> 801470004 Standard seat <b>£101.95</b>	347737000 WC pan <b>£305.82</b> 80164F004 Slim soft-close seat <b>£134.70</b> 801472004 Soft-close seat <b>£134.70</b> 801470004 Standard seat <b>£101.95</b>	35747C000 Bidet, 1TH <b>£293.67</b> 806472004 Soft-close cover <b>£139.36</b> 806470004 Standard cover <b>£108.02</b>	357476000 Bidet, 1TH <b>£336.80</b> 806472004 Soft-close cover <b>£139.36</b> 806470004 Standard cover <b>£108.02</b>

Ⓝ New product

Due to manufacturing processes all dimensions are approximate.Dimensions in mm. Where applicable, height dimensions for the WC pan do not include the seat dimensions and height dimensions for wall-hung WCs include the recommended installation height.  
Prices shown are inclusive of VAT

# The Gap / WCs and bidets

Ⓝ



Soft-close

Rimless

4.5L 3L  
Flush

6L 3L  
Flush

THE GAP ROUND ▶			
Rimless close-coupled WC	Rimless back-to-wall close-coupled WC	Rimless back-to-wall WC	Rimless wall-hung WC
3420N8000 Open back WC pan <b>£225.73</b> 3410NC00F Cistern <b>£285.45</b> 801D12001 Soft-close seat <b>£134.70</b> 801D10001 Standard seat <b>£101.95</b>	3420N7000 Moulded WC pan <b>£272.01</b> 3410NC00F Cistern <b>£285.45</b> 801D22001 Soft-close seat <b>£159.52</b> 801D20001 Standard seat <b>£117.56</b>	3470N7000 WC pan <b>£296.92</b> 801D12001 Soft-close seat <b>£134.70</b> 801D10001 Standard seat <b>£101.95</b>	3460NL000 WC pan <b>£360.57</b> 801D12001 Soft-close seat <b>£134.70</b> 801D10001 Standard seat <b>£101.95</b>
Wall-hung bidet	Floorstanding bidet		
3570N6000 Bidet, 1TH <b>£336.80</b> 806D12001 Soft-close cover <b>£139.36</b> 806D10001 Standard cover <b>£108.03</b>	3570N7000 Bidet, 1TH <b>£229.38</b> 806D12001 Soft-close cover <b>£139.36</b> 806D10001 Standard cover <b>£108.03</b>		

Please note an additional concealed cistern is required when installing a back-to-wall or wall-hung toilet, please refer to pages 110-114 for a selection of compatible cisterns  
Prices shown are inclusive of VAT.



# Nexo





# Nexo



Wall-hung basins	Wall-hung cloakroom basin	Wall-hung asymmetrical basins	
<div><div><div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div>A</div><div>B</div></div></div></div><div><div><div>680</div><div>600</div><div>550</div></div><div><div>505</div><div>475</div><div>440</div></div></div></div> <div>327640000 680 x 505mm, 1TH° <b>£213.19</b> 327641000 600 x 475mm, 1TH <b>£174.44</b> 327642000 550 x 440mm, 1TH <b>£127.92</b>  337641000 Full pedestal <b>£84.55</b> 337642000 Semi-pedestal <b>£126.00</b></div>	<div><div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div>365</div></div></div><div><div>450</div></div></div> <div>327643000 450 x 365mm, 1TH <b>£110.49</b></div> <div>Wall-hung cloakroom basin</div> <div><div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div>275</div></div></div><div><div>405</div></div></div> <div>327645000 405 x 275mm, 1TH, RH<b>£110.49</b></div>	<div><div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div>495</div></div></div><div><div>900</div></div></div> <div>327648000 900 x 495mm, 1TH, RH° <b>£366.33</b></div>	<div><div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div>495</div></div></div><div><div>900</div></div></div> <div>327649000 900 x 495mm, 1TH, LH° <b>£366.33</b></div> <div>Wall-hung corner basin</div> <div><div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div>545</div></div></div><div><div>500</div></div></div> <div>327646000 500 x 545mm, 1TH° <b>£174.44</b></div>

TH    Number of tapholes  
RH    Right hand taphole  
LH    Left hand taphole

\*\* Please note the 405 basin with RH taphole is not compatible with basin mixers featuring the cold start function.  
°While stocks last

Prices shown are inclusive of VAT.



Close-coupled WC	Compact close-coupled WC	Back-to-wall WC	Rimless wall-hung WC
<div><div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div>3.75 l</div></div></div><div><div>790</div></div><div><div>685</div><div>375</div></div></div> <div>● 6/3 L 342640000 WC pan <b>£219.02</b> 341643000 Cistern <b>£222.92</b> 80164C004 Slim soft-close seat <b>£126.00</b> 80164B004 Soft-close seat <b>£126.01</b> 801640004 Standard seat <b>£96.91</b></div>	<div><div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div>3.75 l</div></div></div><div><div>790</div></div><div><div>615</div><div>360</div></div></div> <div>● 6/3 L 342642000 WC pan <b>£244.21</b> 341645000 Cistern <b>£251.96</b> 80164C004 Slim soft-close seat <b>£126.00</b> 80164B004 Soft-close seat <b>£126.01</b> 801640004 Standard seat <b>£96.91</b></div>	<div><div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div>3.75 l</div></div></div><div><div>395</div></div><div><div>540</div><div>360</div></div></div> <div>● 6/3 L 347615000 WC pan <b>£290.75</b> 80164C004 Slim soft-close seat <b>£126.00</b> 80164B004 Soft-close seat <b>£126.01</b> 801640004 Standard seat <b>£96.91</b></div>	<div><div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div>3.38 l</div></div></div><div><div>400</div></div><div><div>530</div><div>360</div></div></div> <div>● 6/3 L ● 4.5/3 L 34664L000 WC pan <b>£342.53</b> 80164D004 Slim soft-close seat <b>£126.00</b> 80164B004 Soft-close seat <b>£126.01</b> 801640004 Standard seat <b>£96.91</b></div>
Wall-hung WC	Floorstanding bidet	Wall-hung bidet	
<div><div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div>3.75 l</div></div></div><div><div>400</div></div><div><div>535</div><div>360</div></div></div> <div>● 6/3 L 346640000 WC pan <b>£407.02</b> 80164D004 Slim soft-close seat <b>£126.00</b> 80164B004 Soft-close seat <b>£126.01</b> 801640004 Standard seat <b>£96.91</b></div>	<div><div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div>390</div></div></div><div><div>565</div><div>360</div></div></div> <div>357640000 Bidet, 1TH <b>£222.92</b> 806640004 Standard bidet cover <b>£80.70</b></div>	<div><div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div>400</div></div></div><div><div>525</div><div>360</div></div></div> <div>357645000 Bidet, 1TH <b>£310.12</b></div>	

Please not a bidet cover is not available for the Nexo wall-hung bidet  
Please note an additional concealed cistern is required when installing a back-to-wall or wall-hung toilet, please refer to page 110-114 for a selection of compatible cisterns  
\*These basins have countersunk holes which can be drilled for three tapholes (chargeable). 0 taphole basins can be drilled for 1 taphole (free of charge) or for 3 tapholes (in some cases 2 tapholes may be possible) if required (chargeable). Please specify at the time of ordering the quantity and handing of any tapholes required. Code: 000001030 £110.55  
Prices shown are inclusive of VAT.



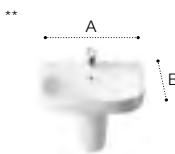
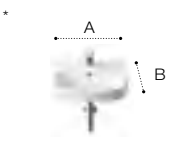
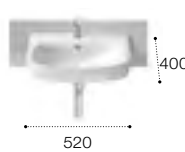
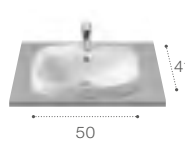


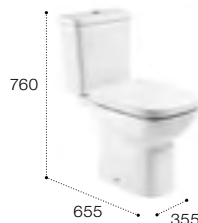

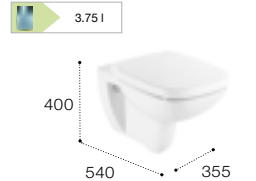
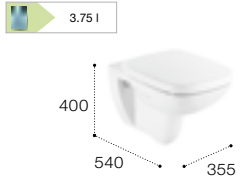


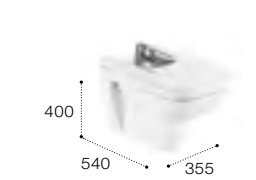
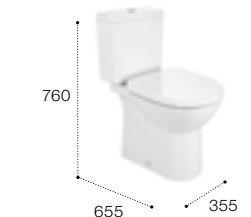

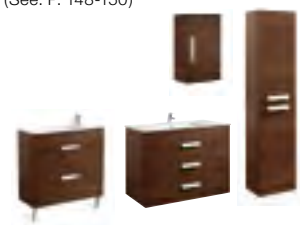
# Debba





Debba



<p>Wall-hung basins</p>  <table><tr><td>A</td><td>650</td><td>600</td><td>550</td><td>500</td></tr><tr><td>B</td><td>480</td><td>480</td><td>440</td><td>420</td></tr></table> <p>32599300U 650 x 480mm, 1TH <b>£124.98</b> 32599400U 600 x 480mm, 1TH <b>£119.54</b> 32599500U 550 x 440mm, 1TH <b>£108.67</b> 325995001 550 x 440mm, 2TH <b>£108.67</b> 32599600U 500 x 420mm, 1TH <b>£108.67</b>  33599000U Full pedestal <b>£71.20</b> 33799100U Semi-pedestal <b>£103.85</b></p>	A	650	600	550	500	B	480	480	440	420	<p>Wall-hung cloakroom basins</p>  <table><tr><td>A</td><td>450</td><td>400</td><td>350</td></tr><tr><td>B</td><td>370</td><td>320</td><td>300</td></tr></table> <p>32599700U 450 x 370mm, 1TH <b>£103.88</b> 325997001 450 x 370mm, 1TH <b>£103.88</b> 33599000U Full pedestal <b>£71.20</b> 33799200U Semi-pedestal <b>£127.96</b>  32599800U 400 x 320mm, 1TH <b>£103.88</b> 32599900U 350 x 300mm, 1TH <b>£95.19</b></p>	A	450	400	350	B	370	320	300	<p>Semi-recessed basin</p>  <p>32799S000 520 x 400mm, 1TH <b>£245.18</b></p>	<p>In-countertop basin</p>  <p>32799M000 500 x 410mm, 1TH <b>£240.04</b></p>
A	650	600	550	500																	
B	480	480	440	420																	
A	450	400	350																		
B	370	320	300																		
<p>Square close-coupled WC</p>  <p>● 4.5/3 L 34299700U WC pan <b>£140.06</b> 34199C00F Cistern <b>£222.75</b> 8019B200U Soft-close seat <b>£125.80</b> 801990004 Standard seat <b>£72.27</b></p>	<p>Square back-to-wall close-coupled WC</p>  <p>● 4.5/3 L 34299B00U WC pan <b>£154.06</b> 34199D00F Cistern <b>£222.75</b> 8019B200U Soft-close seat <b>£125.80</b> 801990004 Standard seat <b>£72.27</b></p>	<p>Square back-to-wall rimless close-coupled WC</p>  <p>34299L000 WC pan <b>£140.06</b> 34199C00F Cistern <b>£222.75</b> 8019B200U Soft-close seat <b>£125.80</b> 8019B000U Standard seat <b>£72.27</b></p>	<p>Square back-to-wall WC</p>  <p>● 6/3 L ● 4.5/3 L 34799600U WC pan <b>£281.24</b> 8019B200U Soft-close seat <b>£125.80</b> 801990004 Standard seat <b>£72.27</b></p>																		
<p>Square rimless wall-hung WC</p>  <p>● 6/3 L ● 4.5/3 L 34699L000 WC pan <b>£301.42</b> 8019B200U Soft-close seat <b>£125.80</b> 801990004 Standard seat <b>£72.27</b></p>	<p>Square standard wall-hung WC</p>  <p>● 6/3 L ● 4.5/3 L 34699700U WC pan <b>£301.43</b> 8019B200U Soft-close seat <b>£125.80</b> 801990004 Standard seat <b>£72.27</b></p>	<p>Square floorstanding bidet</p>  <p>35599400U Bidet, 1TH <b>£210.57</b> 8069D2004 Soft-close cover <b>£108.16</b></p>	<p>Square back-to-wall bidet</p>  <p>35599700U Bidet, 1TH <b>£224.98</b></p>																		
<p>Square wall-hung bidet</p>  <p>35599500U Bidet, 1TH <b>£282.67</b> 8069D2004 Soft-close cover <b>£108.16</b></p>	<p>Round rimless close-coupled WC</p>  <p>34299P00U WC pan <b>£140.06</b> 34199C00F Cistern <b>£222.75</b> 801B2200B Soft-close seat <b>£125.81</b> 801B2000B Standard seat <b>£72.27</b></p>	<p>Round rimless wall-hung WC</p>  <p>● 6/3 L ● 4.5/3 L 34699800U WC pan <b>£301.43</b> 801B2200B Soft-close seat <b>£125.81</b> 801B2000B Standard seat <b>£72.27</b></p>	<p>Complete your bathroom with furniture from the Debba collection. (See. P. 148-150)</p> 																		

TH    Number of tapholes    Please note an additional concealed cistern is required when installing a back-to-wall or wall-hung toilet, please refer to pages 110-114 for a selection of compatible cisterns

Prices shown are inclusive of VAT.




# Laura







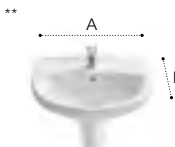

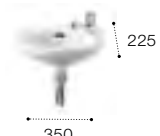


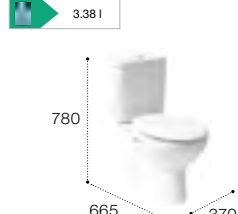

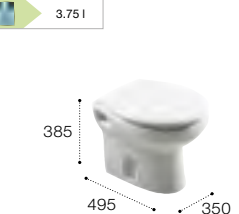
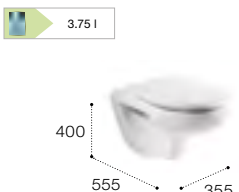



Laura



  
Soft-close

  
4.5L 3L  
Flush

  
6L 3L  
Flush

<p>Wall-hung basins</p>  <table><tr><td>A</td><td>600</td><td>560</td><td>520</td></tr><tr><td>B</td><td>490</td><td>460</td><td>410</td></tr></table> <p>326392005 600 x 490mm, 1TH <b>£100.33</b> 326393005 560 x 460mm, 1TH <b>£93.88</b> 328396000 560 x 460mm, 2TH <b>£93.88</b> 325394000 520 x 410mm, 1TH <b>£93.88</b> 328398000 520 x 410mm, 2TH <b>£93.88</b></p> <p>331300004 Full pedestal <b>£61.92</b> 336312005 Semi-pedestal <b>£132.44</b></p>	A	600	560	520	B	490	460	410	<p>Wall-hung cloakroom basins</p>  <p>325314005 450 x 340mm, 1TH <b>£90.35</b> 325315000 450 x 340mm, 2TH <b>£90.35</b></p> <p>335323005 Semi-pedestal <b>£94.31</b></p>	<p>Wall-hung cloakroom basin</p>  <p>325316005 350 x 225mm, 1TH, RH <b>£85.97</b></p>	<p>Semi-recessed basins</p>  <p>32739E000 510 x 400mm, 1TH <b>£221.72</b> 32739F000 510 x 400mm, 2TH <b>£221.72</b></p>
A	600	560	520								
B	490	460	410								
<p>Close-coupled WC</p>  <p>● 6/3 L</p> <p>342396000 WC pan <b>£131.38</b> 34139R00F Cistern (Dual flush push button) <b>£212.99</b> 341304004 Cistern 6L (6 litre chrome lever) <b>£202.69</b> 8013SC005 Soft-close seat <b>£102.74</b> 801D30001 Standard seat <b>£59.02</b></p>	<p>Eco close-coupled WC</p>  <p>● 4.5/3 L</p> <p>34239S000 WC pan <b>£121.81</b> 34139U00F Cistern <b>£193.71</b> 8013SC005 Soft-close seat <b>£102.74</b> 801D30001 Standard seat <b>£59.02</b></p>	<p>Low level WC</p>  <p>● 3.38 l</p> <p>344397005 WC pan* <b>£94.31</b> 34130G004 Cistern (SISO) Side inlet, Side outlet <b>£166.35</b> 34130E004 Cistern (BIBO) Bottom inlet, Bottom outlet <b>£184.05</b> 8013SC005 Soft-close seat <b>£102.74</b> 801D30001 Standard seat <b>£59.02</b></p>	<p>Back-to-wall WC</p>  <p>● 3.75 l</p> <p>● 6/3 L</p> <p>347396000 WC pan <b>£253.70</b> 8013SC005 Soft-close seat <b>£102.74</b> 801D30001 Standard seat <b>£59.02</b></p>								
<p>Wall-hung WC</p>  <p>● 3.75 l</p> <p>● 6/3 L</p> <p>34630300S WC pan <b>£272.07</b> 8013SC005 Soft-close seat <b>£102.74</b> 801D30001 Standard seat <b>£59.02</b></p>	<p>Floorstanding bidet</p>  <p>355394000 Bidet, 1TH <b>£190.66</b> 806390004 Standard bidet cover <b>£74.22</b></p>	<p>Complete your bathroom with the furniture and basins from the Victoria-N collection. (See. P. 158)</p>  <p>Complete your bathroom with the furniture and basins from the Victoria Basic collection. (See. P. 156)</p> 									

TH Number of tapholes  
RH Right hand taphole

Prices shown are inclusive of VAT.

Please note an additional concealed cistern is required when installing a back-to-wall or wall-hung toilet, please refer to pages 95-97 for a selection of compatible cisterns

◦ While stocks last



INSTALLATION SYSTEMS



The Gap Square rimless wall-hung WC with PL2 operating panel



Debba round rimless wall-hung WC with PL5 operating panel



Dama-N wall-hung WC with PL1 operating panel



Meridian-N comfort height back-to-wall WC with PL1 operating panel

# Installation Systems

Concealed cisterns with frames for wall-hung WCs



Ideal solution for standard bathroom spaces		Ideal solution for areas with restricted space	
<div><div>Duplo WC</div><div><div>500</div><div>1120</div></div><div><div>890090020 Duplo WC</div><div>892028000 110mm horizontal outlet waste*</div><div>£252.39</div><div>£48.83</div></div></div>		<div><div>Duplo WC Compact</div><div><div>580</div><div>1140</div></div><div><div>890080020 Duplo WC compact</div><div>892028000 110mm horizontal outlet waste*</div><div>£252.39</div><div>£48.83</div></div></div>	
<div>Compatible Operating Panels</div> <div><div>PL1</div><div>PL2</div><div>PL3</div><div>PL4</div><div>PL5</div><div>PL6</div><div>PL7</div><div>PL10</div><div>EP1</div><div>EP2</div></div>		<div>Compatible Operating Panels</div> <div><div>PL1</div><div>PL2</div><div>PL3</div><div>PL4</div><div>PL5</div><div>PL6</div><div>PL7</div><div>PL10</div><div>EP1</div><div>EP2</div></div>	

\*To be used when installing the waste horizontally

Prices shown are inclusive of VAT.

Due to manufacturing processes all dimensions are approximate.Dimensions in mm.



# Installation Systems

Concealed cisterns with frames for wall-hung WCs



Ideal solution for areas with restricted space

Basic WC Compact

Compatible Operating Panels

- PL1, PL2, PL3, PL4, PL5, PL6, PL7, PL10, EP1, EP2

● 6/3 L ● 4.5/3 L

890080120 Basic WC compact £216.35  
892028000 110mm horizontal outlet waste\* £48.83

Please note: Basic WC compact is designed to be built into the brickwork to achieve the necessary supporting strength

Ideal solution for height restricted areas

Duplo WC L

Compatible Operating Panels

- PL1, PL2, PL3, PL4, PL5, PL6, PL7, PL10

● 6/3 L ● 4.5/3 L

890121010 Duplo WC L £252.39  
892028000 110mm horizontal outlet waste\* £48.83

\*To be used when installing the waste horizontally

Prices shown are inclusive of VAT. Due to manufacturing processes all dimensions are approximate.Dimensions in mm.

# Installation Systems

Concealed cisterns for back-to-wall WCs



Ideal solution for areas with restricted space

Basic Tank Compact

Compatible Operating Panels

- PL1, PL2, PL3, PL4, PL5, PL6, PL7, PL10, EP1, EP2

● 6/3 L ● 4.5/3 L

890080200 Basic Tank compact £122.60

Ideal solution for height restricted areas

Basic Tank L (under window)

Compatible Operating Panels

- PL1, PL2, PL3, PL4, PL5, PL6, PL7, PL10

● 6/3 L ● 4.5/3 L

890121200 Basic Tank L £165.86

Ideal solution for height restricted areas

Basic Tank LH (under window)

Compatible Operating Panels

- PL1, PL2, PL3, PL4, PL5, PL6, PL7, PL10

● 6/3 L ● 4.5/3 L

890121201 Basic Tank LH £165.86


Prices shown are inclusive of VAT. Due to manufacturing processes all dimensions are approximate.Dimensions in mm.



# Installation Systems

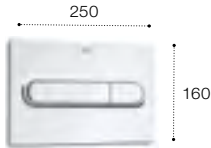
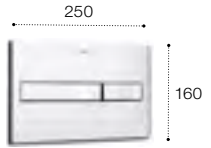

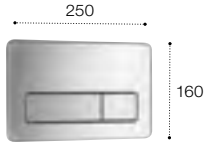
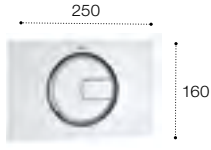
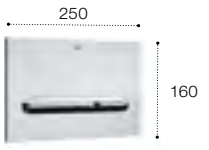
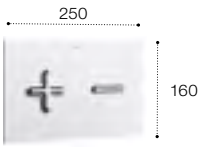
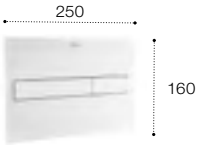

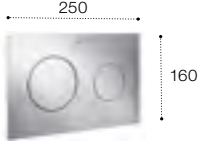
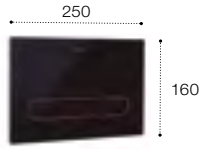
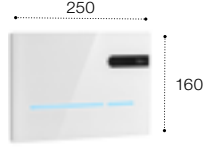






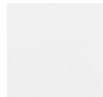


Concealed frames for wall-hung bidets and basins




Duplo bidet	Basic bidet	Duplo basin
		
890091200 Duplo bidet £291.04	890091100 Basic bidet £208.70  Please note: Basic bidet is designed to be built into the brickwork to achieve the necessary supporting strength	890093000 Duplo basin £291.04

Due to manufacturing processes all dimensions are approximate. Dimensions in mm  
Prices shown are inclusive of VAT.

# Operating panels

<p>PL1 dual flush</p>  <p>890095000 White £44.71 890095001 Chrome £49.04 890095002 Grey lacquer £49.04 890095005 White and Grey lacquer £49.04</p>	<p>PL2 dual flush</p>  <p>890096000 White £44.71 890096001 Chrome £49.04 890096002 Grey lacquer £49.04 890096005 White and Grey lacquer £49.04</p>		
<p>PL3 dual flush - Anti-vandal</p>  <p>890097004 Stainless steel £151.43</p>	<p>PL4 dual flush</p>  <p>890098000 White £51.92 890098001 Chrome £59.13 890098002 Grey lacquer £59.13 890098005 White and Grey lacquer £59.13</p>	<p>PL5 dual flush</p>  <p>890099000 White £51.92 890099001 Chrome £59.13 890099002 Grey lacquer £59.13 890099005 White and Grey lacquer £59.13</p>	<p>PL6 dual flush</p>  <p>890085000 White £51.92 890085001 Chrome £59.13 890085002 Grey lacquer £59.13 890085005 White and Grey lacquer £59.13</p>
<p>PL7 dual flush</p>  <p>890088206 Matt black £57.11 890088207 Matt White £57.11 890088308 Black - glass finish £71.39 890088309 White - glass finish £71.39</p>	<p>PL10 - Dual Flush </p>  <p>890089000 White £59.13 890089001 Chrome £59.13 890089002 Grey Lacquer £59.13 890089005 White and Grey lacquer £59.13 890089206 Matt black £59.13 890089207 Matt white £59.13 89008920M Matt brown £59.13</p>	<p>EP1 Electronic - Dual flush</p>  <p>890102008 Standard Black - glass finish £910.15 890103008 Compact* Black - glass finish £910.15</p>	<p>EP2 Electronic - Dual flush</p>  <p>890102009 Standard - white finish £910.15 890103009 Compact* - white finish £910.15</p>
<p>Finishes</p> <div><p>White</p><p>Chrome</p><p>Matt black (PL10)</p><p>Matt brown (PL10)</p><p>Grey lacquer</p><p>Combi (White/Grey)</p><p>Matt white (PL10)</p></div> <p>Electronic operating panels can be personalised with the choice of four different LED colour finishes and various operating functions, such as auto-flush, pre-flush and touch-free flush options.</p> <div></div>			

 New product    \*Suitable for Compact Installation Systems  
Due to manufacturing processes all dimensions are approximate. Dimensions in mm  
Prices shown are inclusive of VAT.



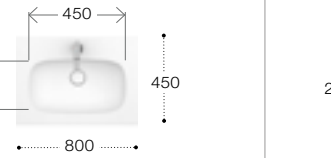
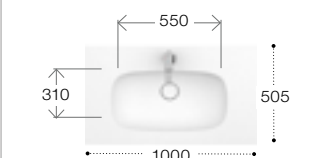
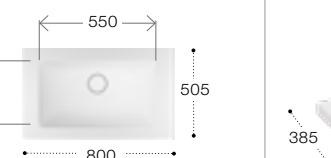
# Modo





Standard basins and shelves - Modo

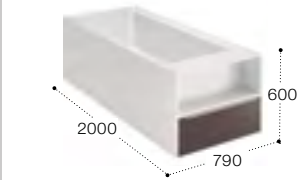
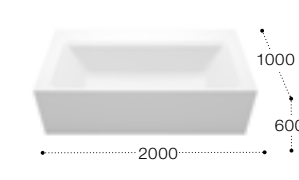
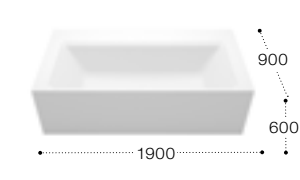
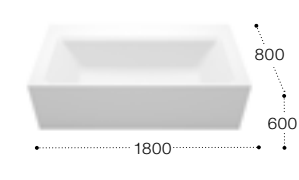
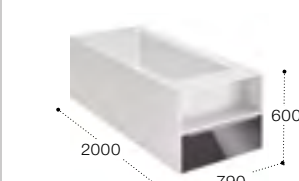



1200 x 450mm Double Soft basin with 125mm skirt and waste cover	1000 x 450mm Soft basin with 125mm skirt and waste cover	800 x 450mm Soft basin with 125mm skirt and waste cover	650 x 450mm Soft basin with 125mm skirt and waste cover
 <p>W1264B0000AD001 Double basin, 1TH per bowl      <b>£1667.73</b> W1264B0000AH001 Double basin with towel slot, 1TH per bowl      <b>£1667.73</b></p>	 <p>W1163E81F4AD001 Basin, 1TH      <b>£1271.81</b> W1163E81F4AH001 Basin with towel slot, 1TH      <b>£1271.81</b></p>	 <p>W116320190AD001 Basin, 1TH      <b>£1214.52</b> W116320190AH001 Basin with towel slot, 1TH      <b>£1214.52</b></p>	 <p>W11628A145AD001 Basin, 1TH      <b>£1108.85</b> W11628A145AH001 Basin with towel slot, 1TH      <b>£1108.85</b></p>
1000 x 505mm Soft basin with 125mm skirt and waste cover	1000 x 505mm Square basin with 125mm skirt and waste cover	800 x 505mm Square basin with 125mm skirt and waste cover	Shelves
 <p>W1193E81F4AD001 Basin, 1TH      <b>£1304.91</b> W1193E81F4AH001 Basin with towel slot, 1TH      <b>£1304.91</b></p>	 <p>W1153E81F4AD001 Basin, 1TH      <b>£1304.91</b> W1153E81F4AH001 Basin with towel slot, 1TH      <b>£1304.91</b></p>	 <p>W115320190AD001 Basin, 1TH      <b>£1246.35</b> W115320190AH001 Basin with towel slot, 1TH      <b>£1246.35</b></p>	 <p>S1004B000000000 1200 x 385      <b>£905.16</b> S1003E800000000 1000 x 385      <b>£720.56</b> S10032000000000 800 x 385      <b>£603.44</b> S10028A00000000 600 x 385      <b>£514.32</b></p>

Due to manufacturing processes all dimensions are approximate. Dimensions in mm  
Prices shown are inclusive of VAT.

Standard baths



Bath with drawer and open shelf	Bath 2000 x 1000mm	Bath 1900 x 900mm	Bath 1800 x 800mm
 <p>B1107D032000000 2000 x 790mm bath with City oak drawer and open shelf OTH      <b>£6580.55</b></p>	 <p>B1007D03E800000 2000 x 1000mm bath with 100mm ledge/surround OTH      <b>£6580.55</b></p>	 <p>B10076C384000000 1900 x 900mm bath with 50mm ledge/surround OTH      <b>£6580.55</b></p>	 <p>B10070832000000 1800 x 800mm bath without ledge/surround OTH      <b>£5234.90</b></p>
Bath with drawer and open shelf	Alena		
 <p>B1207D032000000 2000 x 790mm bath with Dark mirrored drawer and open shelf OTH      <b>£6580.55</b></p>	 <p>248467000 One-piece freestanding bath 1590 x 790mm OTH      <b>£4320.00</b></p>		

 New product

Due to manufacturing processes all dimensions are approximate. Dimensions in mm  
Prices shown are inclusive of VAT.

All Modo baths are supplied with integral waste and Surfex® waste cover.



# Customisable basins - Modo

On a highly aesthetic and functional level MODO has been developed, the first collection formed from a new solid surface material, SURFEX®.

The collection is formed of washbasins, shelves and baths, available in a range of sizes.

Modo washbasins are fully customisable allowing you to create a solution for your space requirements.

For ease of reference, please find below the pricing structure.

### To build your customisable basin and calculate the RRP

- 1. Choose the basin shape, size and taphole configuration, see Table 1
- 2. Add additional bowls if required, see Table 2
- 3. Choose basin skirting options, see Table 3



Table 1

Round basin with waste cover			Square and Soft basin with waste cover			Square and Soft basin with waste cover		
Round			Square and Soft			Square and Soft		
Internal bowl size	Ø370mm		Internal bowl size	450 x 260mm		Internal bowl size	550 x 310mm	
Countertop width	505mm		Countertop width	450mm		Countertop width	505mm	
Taphole options	0 taphole, Left hand, Right hand		Taphole options	0 taphole, Centre taphole		Taphole options	0 taphole, Centre taphole	
Round	Min and max countertop length	RRP (inc VAT)	Square and Soft	Min and max countertop length	RRP (inc VAT)	Square and Soft	Min and max countertop length	RRP (inc VAT)
	580 - 799mm	£874.61		600 - 799mm	£849.14		700 - 799mm	£874.61
	800 - 999mm	£962.45		800 - 999mm	£930.62		800 - 999mm	£962.45
	1000 - 1199mm	£1012.11		1000 - 1199mm	£979.00		1000 - 1199mm	£1012.10
	1200 - 1399mm	£1051.56		1200 - 1399mm	£1012.10		1200 - 1399mm	£1051.56
	1400 - 1599mm	£1164.87		1400 - 1599mm	£1124.13		1400 - 1599mm	£1164.87
	1600 - 1799mm	£1294.72		1600 - 1799mm	£1246.35		1600 - 1799mm	£1294.72
	1800 - 1999mm	£1408.03		1800 - 1999mm	£1350.74		1800 - 1999mm	£1408.03
	2000 - 2199mm	£1612.99		2000 - 2199mm	£1556.98		2000 - 2199mm	£1612.99
	2200 - 2399mm	£1826.87		2200 - 2399mm	£1769.58		2200 - 2399mm	£1826.87
	2400 - 2599mm	£2047.11		2400 - 2599mm	£1991.10		2400 - 2599mm	£2047.11
	2600 - 2799mm	£2274.99		2600 - 2799mm	£2218.98		2600 - 2799mm	£2274.99
	Maximum 2800mm	£2510.51		Maximum 2800mm	£2453.23		Maximum 2800mm	£2510.51

Note: These are washbasin prices only. For further additions and options, please see table 2 and 3 to calculate the additional options.

Washbasin prices include the price of the waste cover. Additional waste options are available, please refer to the Modo brochure.

Table 2

Additional bowls				
Additional cost for bowl arrangement				
Min and max countertop length	2 bowls	3 bowls	4 bowls	
580-799mm				
800-999mm				
1000-1099mm	£331.00			
1100-1199mm	£331.00			
1200-1399mm	£331.00			
1400-1599mm	£331.00			
1600-1799mm	£331.00	£662.00		
1800-1999mm	£331.00	£662.00		
2000-2199mm	£331.00	£662.00	£993.00	
2200-2399mm	£331.00	£662.00	£993.00	
2400-2599mm	£331.00	£662.00	£993.00	
2600-2800mm	£331.00	£662.00	£993.00	

Please note: When installing a Modo basin and shelf together, it is recommended that you use a square bottle trap. This is due to the distance recommended when fitting the basin and shelf together.

Due to manufacturing processes all dimensions are approximate. Dimensions in mm

Prices shown are inclusive of VAT.

Table 3

Washbasin skirts				
Minimum and maximum countertop length	50mm	125mm without towel slot	125mm with towel slot	
580-799mm	£113.30	£259.71	£259.71	
800-999mm	£129.85	£283.90	£283.90	
1000-1099mm	£137.49	£292.81	£292.81	
1100-1199mm	£140.04	£300.45	£300.45	
1200-1399mm	£146.40	£324.64	£324.64	
1400-1599mm	£154.04	£339.91	£339.91	
1600-1799mm	£162.95	£356.46	£356.46	
1800-1999mm	£169.32	£367.92	£367.92	
2000-2199mm	£176.96	£383.20	£383.20	
2200-2399mm	£184.60	£397.20	£397.20	
2400-2599mm	£192.24	£412.48	£412.48	
2600-2800mm	£198.85	£426.48	£426.48	

Shelves	
Minimum and maximum countertop length	
580-799mm	£515.60
800-999mm	£603.44
1000-1099mm	£720.56
1100-1199mm	£809.68
1200-1399mm	£905.16
1400-1599mm	£1022.28
1600-1799mm	£1136.87
1800-1999mm	£1257.51
2000-2199mm	£1378.15
2200-2399mm	£1500.10
2400-2599mm	£1620.73
2600-2800mm	£1742.69



BASINS AND FURNITURE





# Basins and Furniture





# Basins and Furniture collections

Basins and furniture are key to any bathroom, and we have a vast range of different styles, from the compact to the large statement pieces, there is sure to be a solution which works for you.

## PRICING OVERVIEW

### Carmen



**Total £1349.47**

Price based on 800mm 2 drawer unit

Furniture finishes



White Satin



Anthracite Satin

For further details, see page 134

### Debba Standard



**Total £716.52**

Price based on 600mm 2 drawer unit

Furniture finishes



Gloss White



Gloss Anthracite Grey



Textured Oak



Textured Wenge

For further details, see page 148

### Debba Compact



**Total £494.38**

Price based on 500mm 2 drawer unit

Furniture finishes



Gloss White



Gloss Anthracite Grey



Textured Oak



Textured Wenge

For further details, see page 150

### Heima



**Total £1178.53**

Price based on 605mm 1 drawer unit

Furniture finishes



Gloss White



Textured Ash



Matt Dark Grey

For further details, see page 142

### Anima



**Total £676.88**

Price based on 600mm 2 drawer and 1 door unit Gloss white unit and square basin

Furniture finishes



Gloss White



Textured Grey

For further details, see page 146

### Victoria Basic



**Total £442.62**

Price based on 600mm 2 drawer unit

Furniture finishes



Gloss White



Textured Birch



Textured Cedar

For further details, see page 156

### Prisma



**Total £811.91**

Price based on 600mm 1 drawer unit

Furniture finishes



Gloss White



Gloss Anthracite Grey



Textured Ash



Gloss White / Textured Ash

For further details, see page 136

### The Gap-N



**Total £628.65**

Price based on 450mm 1 drawer unit

Furniture finishes



Gloss White



Dark Textured Wood



Gloss Anthracite Grey

For further details, see page 144

### Mini



**Total £324.46**

Price based on 450mm 1 door unit

Furniture finishes



Gloss White



Textured Grey



Textured Oak

For further details, see page 152

### Dama-N



**Total £809.68**

Price based on 550mm 2 drawer unit

Furniture finishes



Gloss White



Textured Birch



Matt Cashmere

For further details, see page 138

### Victoria-N



**Total £553.19**

Price based on 600mm 2 drawer unit

Furniture finishes



Gloss White



Gloss Anthracite Grey



Textured Oak



Textured Wenge

For further details, see page 158

### Savana Countertop



**Total £593.28**

Price based on 600mm countertop and The Gap basin

Countertop finishes



Gloss White



Textured City Oak

For further details, see page 132

### Lander



**Total £910.16**

Price based on 600mm 2 drawer unit

Furniture finishes



Gloss White



Textured City Oak



Nordic Ash

For further details, see page 140

### Victoria Maxi

Floorstanding

Wall-hung



**Total £551.47**

Price based on 500mm Floorstanding 2 drawer unit

**Total £540.77**

Price based on 500mm Wall-hung 2 drawer unit

Furniture finishes



Gloss White



Matt Grey

For further details, see page 154

New product

Dimensions are in mm. Prices shown are inclusive of VAT.  
Prices are based on basins and compatible vanity units, please see relevant range pages for further information.



# Bathroom Storage units

Designed with smaller bathroom spaces in mind, storage units make the most of the vertical space available, providing a stylish storage solution, when space is critical.

With floorstanding and wall-hung unit options, Roca's storage cabinets are also available in a wide choice of finishes to suit a variety of bathroom styles, the units can be combined with existing sanitary ware to provide additional storage space.

## PRICING OVERVIEW

### Carmen



Total £954.81

Furniture finishes



White Satin



Anthracite Satin

For further details, see page 134

### Lander



Total £492.60

Furniture finishes



Gloss White



Textured City Oak



Nordic Ash

For further details, see page 140

### Debba Compact



Total £278.09

Furniture finishes



Gloss White



Gloss Anthracite Grey



Textured Oak



Textured Wenge

For further details, see page 150

### Dama-N



Total £674.73

Furniture finishes



Gloss White



Textured Birch



Matt Cashmere

For further details, see page 138

### Debba Standard



Total £447.82

Furniture finishes



Gloss White



Gloss Anthracite Grey



Textured Oak



Textured Wenge

For further details, see page 148

### Sol



Priced from £502.87

For further details, see page 166

### Luna



Priced from £278.09

For further details, see page 164

### The Gap-N



Total £649.02

Furniture finishes



Gloss White



Dark Textured Wood



Gloss Anthracite Grey

For further details, see page 144

### Anima



Total £402.36

Gloss white finish

Furniture finishes



Gloss White



Textured Grey

For further details, see page 146

### Mini



Total £240.47

For further details, see page 165

#### Mini

Available in finishes:

- Gloss White
- Textured Grey
- Textured Oak

#### Luna mirrored cabinets

Available in finishes:

- Gloss White
- Gloss Anthracite Grey
- Textured Oak
- Textured Wenge



Gloss White



Gloss Anthracite Grey



Textured Grey



Textured Oak



Textured Wenge

### Prisma



Total £582.13

Furniture finishes



Gloss White



Gloss Anthracite Grey



Textured Ash



Gloss White / Textured Ash

For further details, see page 136

### Victoria-N



Total £356.90

Furniture finishes



Gloss White



Gloss Anthracite Grey



Textured Oak



Textured Wenge

For further details, see page 158

### Heima



Total £582.17

Furniture finishes



Gloss White



Textured Ash



Matt Dark Grey

For further details, see page 142

### Victoria basic



Total £299.34

Furniture finishes



Gloss White



Textured Birch



Textured Cedar

For further details, see page 156



New product

Dimensions are in mm. Prices shown are inclusive of VAT.



# Bathroom storage units

HEIMA P.142



MINI P.165



SOL P.166



THE GAP-N P.144



CARMEN P.135



ANIMA P.146



LUNA P.164

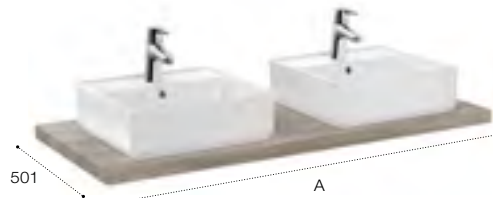





Savana countertops

N




Savana countertop			Savana countertop			Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen countertop finish:							
 <table border="1"><tr><td>A</td><td>1404</td><td>1204</td></tr></table>			A	1404	1204		 <table border="1"><tr><td>A</td><td>1004</td><td>804</td><td>604</td></tr></table>			A	1004	804	604
A	1404	1204											
A	1004	804	604										
857322...	1404 x 501mm	£520.36	857320...	1004 x 501mm	£442.49								
857321...	1204 x 501mm	£489.46	857319...	804 x 501mm	£380.69								
<b>Optional</b>			857318...	604 x 501mm	£346.08								
816526001	Towel rail - 400mm	£57.68	<b>Optional</b>										
			816526001	Towel rail - 400mm	£57.68								

Please note: 1400mm and 1200mm countertops can be installed with 1 or 2 washbasins. Basin position can be central, left or right.

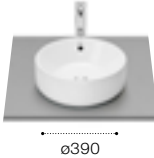

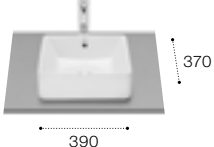
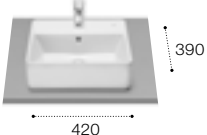


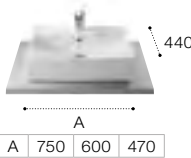




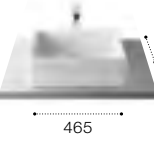
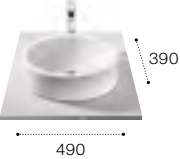


Textured City Oak 402



Gloss White 806

Compatible on countertop basins

The Gap	The Gap	The Gap	The Gap
			
3270MJ000 Ø 390mm 0TH	3270MK000 Ø 400mm 1TH	3270ML000 390 x 370mm 0TH	3270MM000 420 x 390mm 1TH
£247.20	£247.20	£247.20	£247.20
The Gap	The Gap	Diverta	Terra
			
327475000 550 x 470mm basin 1 TH	327476000 500 x 420mm basin 1TH	32711G000 600 x 440mm 1TH 32711I000 470 x 440mm 1TH	32722D000 390mm ø 0TH*
£136.53	£132.90	£327.67 £279.81	£248.10
Terra	Bol	Urbi 1	Sofia
			
32722T000 390mm ø 1TH	327876000 420mm ø 0TH	327225000 450mm ø 0TH	327720000 460 x 415mm 0TH*
£248.10	£331.13	£325.62	£364.08
Fuego			
			
32722E000 490 x 390mm -0TH*			
£255.85			

N | New product

Dimensions are in mm. Prices shown are inclusive of VAT.



# Carmen



Space-saving waste

Soft and self close (drawers)

Soft and self close (doors)

800mm basin and base unit with two drawers	1300mm base unit and 600mm In-countertop basin	800mm basin and metal structure	1900mm floorstanding column unit with two doors
857135... Base unit <b>£916.62</b> Compatible basins: 3270A0000 800mm basin 1TH <b>£432.85</b> 3270A0003 800mm basin 3TH <b>£432.85</b> S28LIS000 Required Adaptor* <b>£5.23</b>	857136... Base unit <b>£1527.70</b> 857142... Countertop 1300mm <b>£407.39</b> Compatible basins: 3270A5000 600mm basin 1TH <b>£318.27</b> 3270A5003 600mm basin 3TH <b>£318.27</b> S28LIS000 Required Adaptor* <b>£5.23</b>	816823425 Metal structure <b>£916.62</b> Compatible basins: 3270A0000 800mm basin 1TH <b>£432.85</b> 3270A0003 800mm basin 3TH <b>£432.85</b>	857137... 1900mm column unit <b>£954.81</b>
Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen furniture and countertop finish:			
Base unit		Countertop	
White Satin 415	Anthracite Satin 417	Marquina Black 421	Venato White 420

Dimensions are in mm. Prices shown are inclusive of VAT.  
\*Please note an EU-UK adaptor is required for the space-spacing waste

## Prisma



1200mm double basin and base unit with two drawers			1100mm basin and base unit with one drawer			900mm basin and base unit with one drawer			800mm basin and base unit with one drawer		
											
856879...	LH Base unit 590 x 450mm	<b>£566.80</b>	856878...	Base unit 1090 x 450mm	<b>£852.71</b>	856877...	Base unit 890 x 450mm	<b>£750.63</b>	856876...	Base unit 790 x 450mm	<b>£698.79</b>
856880...	RH Base unit 590 x 450mm	<b>£566.80</b>	Compatible basins:			Compatible basins:			Compatible basins:		
327540000	1200 x 450mm double basin 1TH per basin	<b>£382.98</b>	327542000	1100 x 450mm LH basin 1TH	<b>£287.97</b>	327544000	900 x 450mm LH basin 1TH	<b>£275.74</b>	327545000	800 x 450mm basin 1TH	<b>£268.75</b>
			327541000	1100 x 450mm RH basin 1TH	<b>£287.97</b>	327543000	900 x 450mm RH basin 1TH	<b>£275.74</b>		Total	<b>£967.54</b>
	Total	<b>£1516.58</b>		Total	<b>£1140.68</b>		Total	<b>£1026.37</b>			
<div> <input type="checkbox"/> Right           <input type="checkbox"/> Left         </div>			<div> <input type="checkbox"/> Right           <input type="checkbox"/> Left         </div>			<div> <input type="checkbox"/> Right           <input type="checkbox"/> Left         </div>			<div> <input type="checkbox"/> Right           <input type="checkbox"/> Left         </div>		
S28LIS000	Required Adaptor*	<b>£5.23</b>	S28LIS000	Required Adaptor*	<b>£5.23</b>	S28LIS000	Required Adaptor*	<b>£5.23</b>	S28LIS000	Required Adaptor*	<b>£5.23</b>
816760001	Optional towel rail	<b>£137.87</b>	816760001	Optional towel rail	<b>£137.87</b>	816760001	Optional towel rail	<b>£137.87</b>	816760001	Optional towel rail	<b>£137.87</b>

Dimensions are in mm. Prices shown are inclusive of VAT.

600mm basin and base unit with one drawer			1200mm double basin and base unit with four drawers			1100mm basin and base unit with two drawers			900mm basin and base unit with two drawers		
											
856875...	Base unit 590 x 450mm	£597.44	856885...	LH Base unit 590 x 450mm	£796.60	856884...	Base unit 1090 x 450mm	£1102.95	856883...	Base unit 890 x 450mm	£980.41
327546000	600 x 450mm basin 1TH	£214.46	856886...	RH Base unit 590 x 450mm	£796.60	Compatible basins:			Compatible basins:		
Total		£811.90	327540000	1200mm double basin - 1TH per bowl	£382.98	327542000	1100 x 450mm LH basin - 1TH	£287.97	327544000	900 x 450mm LH basin - 1TH	£275.74
			Total		£1976.18	327541000	1100 x 450mm RH basin - 1TH	£287.97	327543000	900 x 450mm RH basin - 1TH	£275.74
						Total		£1390.92	Total		£1256.15
S28LIS000	Required Adaptor*	£5.23	S28LIS000	Required Adaptor*	£5.23	S28LIS000	Required Adaptor*	£5.23	S28LIS000	Required Adaptor*	£5.23
816760001	Optional towel rail	£137.87	816760001	Optional towel rail	£137.87	816760001	Optional towel rail	£137.87	816760001	Optional towel rail	£137.87
			816764339	Optional legs (pair)	£27.57	816764339	Optional legs (pair)	£27.57	816764339	Optional legs (pair)	£27.57
800mm basin and base unit with two drawers			600mm basin and base unit with two drawers			Column unit with reversible door					
											
856882...	Base unit 790 x 450mm	£919.04	856881...	Base unit 590 x 450mm	£811.91	856887...	Column unit	£582.13			
327545000	800 x 450mm basin 1TH	£268.75	327546000	600 x 450mm basin 1TH	£214.46						
Total		£1187.79	Total		£1026.37						
S28LIS000	Required Adaptor*	£5.23	S28LIS000	Required Adaptor*	£5.23						
816760001	Optional towel rail	£137.87	816760001	Optional towel rail	£137.87						
816764339	Optional legs (pair)	£27.57	816764339	Optional legs (pair)	£27.57						
900mm basin and metal structure			600mm basin and metal structure			Complete your bathroom with mirrors from the Prisma collection See P. 164					
											
856748001	Metal structure 900 x 450mm	£919.14	856746001	Metal structure 600 x 450mm	£704.68	Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen furniture finish:					
Compatible basins:			327546000			600 x 450mm basin 1TH					
327544000	900 x 450mm LH basin 1TH	£275.74	Total			£919.14					
327543000	900 x 450mm RH basin 1TH	£275.74									
Total		£1194.88									
											





\*Please note an EU-UK adaptor is required for the space-saving waste

Dimensions are in mm. Prices shown are inclusive of VAT.



# Dama-N



700mm basin and base unit	600mm basin and base unit	550mm basin and base unit	1200mm column unit
			
327782000 700mm basin 1TH <b>£278.04</b> 856607... Base unit <b>£713.69</b> 648 x 435mm Total: <b>£991.73</b> Required: U0014100R Space-saving waste <b>£25.50</b> S28LIS000 EU-UK adaptor <b>£5.23</b> Optional: 816757339 Legs (pair) 145mm <b>£24.71</b>	327784000 600mm basin 1TH <b>£218.26</b> 856606... Base unit <b>£688.18</b> 548 x 435mm Total: <b>£906.44</b> Required: U0014100R Space-saving waste <b>£25.50</b> S28LIS000 EU-UK adaptor <b>£5.23</b> Optional: 816757339 Legs (pair) 145mm <b>£24.71</b>	327786000 550mm basin 1TH <b>£201.48</b> 856605... Base unit <b>£608.20</b> 498 x 435mm Total: <b>£809.68</b> Required: U0014100R Space-saving waste <b>£25.50</b> S28LIS000 EU-UK adaptor <b>£5.23</b> Optional: 816757339 Legs (pair) 145mm <b>£24.71</b>	856616... Column unit <b>£674.73</b>

Dimensions are in mm. Prices shown are inclusive of VAT.



500mm basin and base unit	450mm basin and base unit	400mm basin and base unit	Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen furniture finish:
			<div><div>Gloss White 100</div><div>Textured Birch 500</div><div>Matt Cashmere 400</div></div> <div><div>Drawer interior</div><div>Textured linen</div></div>
327788000 500mm basin 1TH <b>£173.81</b> 856615... Base unit <b>£513.65</b> 440 x 305mm Total: <b>£687.46</b> Required: U0014100R Space-saving waste <b>£25.50</b> S28LIS000 EU-UK adaptor <b>£5.23</b> Optional: 816757339 Legs (pair) 145mm <b>£24.71</b>	327789000 450mm basin 1TH <b>£151.10</b> 856614... Base unit <b>£510.90</b> 390 x 305mm Total: <b>£662.00</b> Required: U0014100R Space-saving waste <b>£25.50</b> S28LIS000 EU-UK adaptor <b>£5.23</b> Optional: 816757339 Legs (pair) 145mm <b>£24.71</b>	32778A000 400mm basin 1TH <b>£134.31</b> 856612... Base unit <b>£502.23</b> 340 x 305mm Total: <b>£636.54</b> Required: U0014100R Space-saving waste <b>£25.50</b> S28LIS000 EU-UK adaptor <b>£5.23</b> Optional: 816757339 Legs (pair) 145mm <b>£24.71</b>	

Dimensions are in mm. Prices shown are inclusive of VAT.



Lander



1000mm basin and floorstanding base unit	800mm basin and floorstanding base unit	600mm basin and floorstanding base unit	Column unit
<div></div> <div>857268... Base unit 985 x 453mm <b>£899.10</b></div> <div>Compatible basins:</div> <div>3270MA004 1000mm basin 1TH <b>£322.60</b></div> <div>3270MB004 1000mm basin 1TH <b>£322.60</b></div> <div>Left hand</div> <div>3270ME004 1000mm basin 1TH <b>£322.60</b></div> <div>Right hand hand</div> <div>Total <b>£1221.70</b></div> <div>Required:</div> <div>S28LIS000 EU-UK adaptor* <b>£5.23</b></div> <div>Optional:</div> <div>816824339 Legs (4) 145mm <b>£ 28.42</b></div>	<div></div> <div>370M0004 800mm basin 1TH <b>£275.86</b></div> <div>857267... Base unit 785 x 453mm <b>£767.56</b></div> <div>Total <b>£1043.42</b></div> <div>Required:</div> <div>S28LIS000 EU-UK adaptor* <b>£5.23</b></div> <div>Optional:</div> <div>816824339 Legs (4) 145mm <b>£ 28.42</b></div>	<div></div> <div>3270M1004 600mm basin 1TH <b>£250.35</b></div> <div>857266... Base unit 585 x 453mm <b>£659.81</b></div> <div>Total <b>£910.16</b></div> <div>Required:</div> <div>S28LIS000 EU-UK adaptor* <b>£5.23</b></div> <div>Optional:</div> <div>816824339 Legs (4) 145mm <b>£ 28.42</b></div>	<div></div> <div>857269... Includes 2 soft-close doors and adjustable shelves <b>£492.60</b></div>
Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen furniture finish:			
<div></div> <div>Gloss White 806</div>	<div></div> <div>Textured City Oak 402</div>	<div></div> <div>Nordic Ash 434</div>	



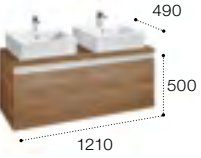
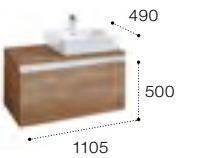







New product

Dimensions are in mm. Prices shown are inclusive of VAT.  
\*Please note an EU-UK adaptor is required for the space-saving waste.



Heima



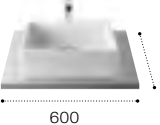
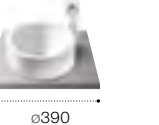
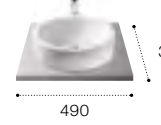
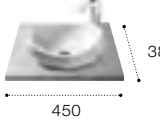



1210mm base unit with two drawers for two on countertop basins	1105mm base unit with two drawers for one on countertop basin	805mm base unit with one drawer for one on countertop basin	605mm base unit with one drawer for one on countertop basin
 <p>856914... Base unit 605 x 490mm <b>£634.41</b></p> <p>856914... Base unit 605 x 490mm <b>£634.41</b></p> <p>856924... Countertop 1210 x 490mm <b>£253.38</b></p> <p>32711G000 Diverta on countertop basin 600 x 440mm 1TH <b>£327.67</b></p> <p>32711G000 Diverta on countertop basin 600 x 440mm 1TH <b>£327.67</b></p> <p>Total <b>£2177.54</b></p> <p><i>Please note: the price shown includes 2 x Diverta 600 x 440mm basins, for alternative basins please see opposite page, basins are sold separately</i></p> <p>S28LIS000 Required Adaptor* <b>£5.23</b></p> <p>Optional: 856925331 Legs (pair) 300mm <b>£26.87</b></p>	 <p>856916... Base unit 805 x 490mm <b>£686.65</b></p> <p>856915... Base unit 300 x 490mm <b>£298.54</b></p> <p>856922... Countertop 1105 x 490mm RH cutout for basin <b>£238.84</b></p> <p>856923... Countertop 1105 x 490mm LH cutout for basin <b>£238.84</b></p> <p>32711G000 Diverta on countertop basin 600 x 440mm 1TH <b>£327.67</b></p> <p>32711G000 Diverta on countertop basin 600 x 440mm 1TH <b>£327.67</b></p> <p>Total <b>£1551.70</b></p> <p><i>Please note: choose only one countertop, choose a left-hand countertop, basin will be positioned on the left-hand side with shelf to the right-hand side or right-hand countertop, basin will be positioned on the right-hand side with shelf to the left-hand side</i></p> <p><i>Please note: the price shown includes 1 x Diverta 600 x 440mm basin, for alternative basins please see opposite page, basins are sold separately</i></p> <p>S28LIS000 Required Adaptor* <b>£5.23</b></p> <p>Optional: 856925331 Legs (pair) 300mm <b>£26.87</b></p>	 <p>856916... Base unit 805 x 490mm <b>£686.65</b></p> <p>856919... Countertop 805 x 490mm <b>£223.92</b></p> <p>32711G000 Diverta on countertop basin 600 x 440mm 1TH <b>£327.67</b></p> <p>Total <b>£1238.24</b></p> <p>S28LIS000 Required Adaptor* <b>£5.23</b></p> <p>Optional: 856925331 Legs (pair) 300mm <b>£26.87</b></p>	 <p>856914... Base unit 605 x 490mm <b>£634.41</b></p> <p>856918... Countertop 605 x 490mm <b>£216.45</b></p> <p>32711G000 Diverta on countertop basin 600 x 440mm 1TH <b>£327.67</b></p> <p>Total <b>£1178.53</b></p> <p>S28LIS000 Required Adaptor* <b>£5.23</b></p> <p>Optional: 856925331 Legs (pair) 300mm <b>£26.87</b></p>
Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen furniture finish:			Drawer interior
 <p>Gloss White 806</p>  <p>Matt Dark Grey 371</p>  <p>Textured Ash 321</p>			 <p>Textured linen</p>
			 <p>856913... Column unit <b>£582.17</b></p>

\*Please note an EU-UK adaptor is required for the space-spacing waste

Dimensions are in mm. Prices shown are inclusive of VAT.



Compatible on countertop basins





Diverta	Sofia	Bol	Terra
 <p>32711G000 600 x 440mm 1TH <b>£327.67</b></p>	 <p>327720000 465 x 415mm 0TH <b>£364.08</b></p>	 <p>327876000 ø420 0TH <b>£331.13</b></p>	 <p>32722D000 ø390 0TH <b>£248.10</b></p>
Fuego	Urbi 1	The Gap	The Gap
 <p>32722E000 490 x 390mm basin 0TH <b>£255.85</b></p>	 <p>327225000 450 x 382 basin 0TH <b>£325.62</b></p>	 <p>327475000 550 x 470mm basin 1TH <b>£136.53</b></p> <p>327476000 500 x 420mm basin 1TH <b>£132.90</b></p>	 <p>3270MJ000 Ø 390mm 0TH† <b>£247.20</b></p>
The Gap	The Gap	The Gap	 <p>Complete your bathroom with mirrors from the Luna collection See P. 145</p>
 <p>3270MK000 Ø 400mm 1TH† <b>£247.20</b></p>	 <p>3270ML000 390 x 370mm 0TH† <b>£247.20</b></p>	 <p>3270MM000 420 x 390mm 1TH† <b>£247.20</b></p>	

Dimensions are in mm. Prices shown are inclusive of VAT.



The Gap-N



600mm basin and base unit with one drawer	550mm basin and base unit with one drawer	500mm basin and base unit with one drawer	450mm basin and base unit with one door
 <p>856965... Base unit 577 x 414mm <b>£658.48</b> 327474000 600 x 470mm basin 1TH <b>£165.47</b> Total <b>£823.95</b> S28LIS000 Required Adaptor* <b>£5.23</b></p>	 <p>856966... Base unit 527 x 414mm <b>£585.30</b> Compatible basins: 327475000 550 x 470mm basin 1 TH <b>£136.53</b> 32747J000 550 x 470mm basin 0TH <b>£136.53</b> Total <b>£721.83</b> S28LIS000 Required Adaptor* <b>£5.23</b></p>	 <p>856967... Base unit 477 x 414mm <b>£530.42</b> 327476000 500 x 420mm basin 1TH <b>£132.90</b> Total <b>£663.32</b> S28LIS000 Required Adaptor* <b>£5.23</b></p>	 <p>856968... Base unit RH opening 427 x 414mm <b>£512.15</b> 327477000 450 x 420mm basin 1TH <b>£116.50</b> 32747K000 450 x 420mm basin 0TH <b>£116.50</b> Total <b>£628.65</b> S28LIS000 Required Adaptor* <b>£5.23</b></p>

\*Please note an EU-UK adaptor is required for the space-spacing waste

Dimensions are in mm. Prices shown are inclusive of VAT.



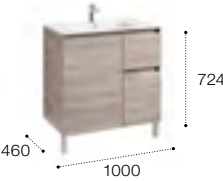
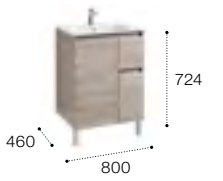
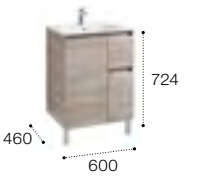



800mm basin and base unit with two drawers	600mm basin and base unit with two drawers	Column unit with one reversible door	Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen furniture finish:
 <p>855998... Unik pack <b>£949.39</b> Includes: Base unit - 777 x 440mm Basin - 800 x 414mm S28LIS000 Required Adaptor* <b>£5.23</b> 816809339 Optional: Legs (pair) 220mm <b>£82.29</b></p>	 <p>855997... Unik pack <b>£827.43</b> Includes: Base unit - 577 x 440mm Basin - 600 x 414mm S28LIS000 Required Adaptor* <b>£5.23</b> 816809339 Optional: Legs (pair) 220mm <b>£82.29</b></p>	 <p>856969... 1200 x 350mm 1 soft-close door <b>£649.02</b></p>	<div><p>Gloss White 806    Dark Textured Wood 150    Gloss Anthracite Grey 153</p></div> <div><p>Drawer interior</p><p>Textured linen</p></div>

\*Please note an EU-UK adaptor is required for the space-spacing waste

Dimensions are in mm. Prices shown are inclusive of VAT.

# Anima



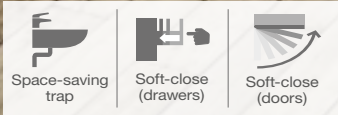
1000 x 460mm basin and base unit with two soft-close drawers and 1 door	800 x 460mm basin and base unit with two soft-close drawers and 1 door	600 x 460mm basin and base unit with two soft-close drawers and 1 door	1500 x 346mm column unit with 2 soft-close reversible doors
			
856929806 1000 x 450mm base unit - Gloss white <b>£574.80</b>	856928806 800 x 450mm base unit - Gloss white <b>£527.37</b>	856927806 600 x 450mm base unit - Gloss white <b>£482.83</b>	
856929156 1000 x 450mm base unit- Textured Grey <b>£603.54</b>	856928156 800 x 450mm base unit - Textured Grey <b>£538.87</b>	856927156 600 x 450mm base unit- Textured Grey <b>£502.94</b>	
32799B000 Square basin 1000 x 460mm 1TH <b>£268.68</b>	32799C000 Square basin 800 x 460mm 1TH <b>£223.92</b>	32799E000 Square basin 600 x 460mm 1TH <b>£194.06</b>	
327825000 Oval basin* 1000 x 460mm 1TH <b>£294.04</b>	327826000 Oval basin* 800 x 460mm 1TH <b>£245.04</b>		
Required: S28LIS000 EU-UK adaptor <b>£5.23</b>	Required: S28LIS000 EU-UK adaptor <b>£5.23</b>	Required: S28LIS000 EU-UK adaptor <b>£5.23</b>	856931806 1500 x 346mm Gloss white <b>£402.36</b>
Optional: 816757339 Legs (pair) 140mm <b>£24.71</b>	Optional: 816757339 Legs (pair) 140mm <b>£24.71</b>	Optional: 816757339 Legs (pair) 140mm <b>£24.71</b>	856931156 1500 x 346mm Textured Grey <b>£423.91</b>
Furniture finishes:			
 			
Gloss White      Textured Grey			

Dimensions are in mm. Prices shown are inclusive of VAT.  
\*While stocks last





# Debba Standard



1200mm double basin and base unit with six drawers	800mm basin and base unit with three drawers	600mm basin and base unit with three drawers	1200mm double basin and base unit with four drawers
856837... Base unit 1190 x 460mm <b>£1343.44</b>	856834... Base unit 805 x 460mm <b>£701.57</b>	856832... Base unit 605 x 460mm <b>£597.09</b>	856831... Base unit 1190 x 460mm <b>£970.27</b>
Compatible basins:	Compatible basins:	Compatible basins:	Compatible basins:
32799A000 Square double basin 1200 x 460mm 1TH per bowl <b>£403.03</b>	32799C000 Square basin 800 x 460mm 1TH <b>£223.92</b>	32799E000 Square basin 600 x 460mm 1TH <b>£194.06</b>	32799A000 Square double basin 1200 x 460mm 1TH per bowl <b>£403.03</b>
<b>Total with Square basin £1746.47</b>	<b>Total with Square basin £925.49</b>	<b>Total with Square basin £791.15</b>	<b>Total with Square basin £1373.30</b>
327824000 Oval double basin 1200 x 460mm 1TH per bowl <sup>°</sup> <b>£422.87</b>	327826000 Oval basin 800 x 460mm 1TH <sup>°</sup> <b>£245.04</b>	S28LIS000 Required Adaptor* <b>£5.23</b>	327824000 Oval double basin 1200 x 460mm 1TH per bowl <sup>°</sup> <b>£422.87</b>
<b>Total with Oval basin £1766.31</b>	<b>Total with Oval basin £946.61</b>	Optional: 816757339 Legs (pair) 145mm <b>£24.71</b>	<b>Total with Oval basin £1393.14</b>
S28LIS000 Required Adaptor* <b>£5.23</b>	S28LIS000 Required Adaptor* <b>£5.23</b>		S28LIS000 Required Adaptor* <b>£5.23</b>
Optional: 816757339 Legs (pair) 145mm <b>£24.71</b>	Optional: 816757339 Legs (pair) 145mm <b>£24.71</b>		Optional: 816757339 Legs (pair) 145mm <b>£24.71</b>

Dimensions are in mm. Prices shown are inclusive of VAT.  
\*Please note an EU-UK adaptor is required for the space-spacing waste  
<sup>°</sup>While stocks last

800mm basin and base unit with two drawers	600mm basin and base unit with two drawers	Column unit with two reversible doors	Optional furniture accessories
856828... Base unit 805 x 460mm <b>£582.17</b>	856826... Base unit 605 x 460mm <b>£522.46</b>	856844... Column unit 1500 x 345mm <b>£447.82</b>	816760001 Towel rail <b>£137.87</b>
32799C000 Square basin 800 x 460mm 1TH <b>£223.92</b>	32799E000 Square basin 600 x 460mm 1TH <b>£194.06</b>	Optional: 816757339 Legs (pair) 145mm <b>£24.71</b>	816761001 Towel hooks (pair) <b>£127.46</b>
<b>Total with Square basin £806.09</b>	<b>Total with Square basin £716.52</b>		
327826000 Oval basin 800 x 460mm 1TH <sup>°</sup> <b>£245.04</b>	S28LIS000 Required Adaptor* <b>£5.23</b>		816820409 Large organiser box 208 x 100mm <b>£45.35</b>
<b>Total with Oval basin £827.21</b>	816757339 Optional legs (pair) <b>£24.71</b>		
S28LIS000 Required Adaptor* <b>£5.23</b>			816819409 Small organiser box 90 x 90mm <b>£16.00</b>
816757339 Optional legs (pair) <b>£24.71</b>			
<div>Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen furniture finish:</div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div>Drawer interior</div>			

Dimensions are in mm. Prices shown are inclusive of VAT.  
\*Please note an EU-UK adaptor is required for the space-spacing waste  
<sup>°</sup>While stocks last

# Debba Compact











  
Space-saving trap

  
Optional side towel rail


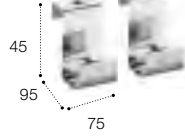
  
Reduced depth

  
Soft close

800mm basin and base unit with three drawers	600mm basin and base unit with three drawers	500mm basin and base unit with three drawers	800mm basin and base unit with two drawers
			
857128... Basin and base unit pack 805 x 360mm S28LIS000 816757339	857126... Basin and base unit pack 605 x 360mm S28LIS000 816757339	857125... Basin and base unit pack 505 x 360mm S28LIS000 816757339	855907... Basin and base unit pack 805 x 360mm S28LIS000 816757339
£675.15 Required Adaptor* £5.23 Optional legs (pair) £24.71	£604.10 Required Adaptor* £5.23 Optional legs (pair) £24.71	£568.53 Required Adaptor* £5.23 Optional legs (pair) £24.71	£587.08 Required Adaptor* £5.23 Optional legs (pair) £24.71
<div>Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen furniture finish:</div> <div><div> Gloss White 806</div><div> Gloss Anthracite Grey 153</div><div> Textured Oak 155</div><div> Textured Wenge 154</div><div> Drawer interior Textured linen</div></div>			

Dimensions are in mm. Prices shown are inclusive of VAT.

\*Please note an EU-UK adaptor is required for the space-spacing waste

600mm basin and base unit with two drawers	500mm basin and base unit with two drawers
	
855905... Basin and base unit pack 605 x 360mm S28LIS000 816757339	855904... Basin and base unit pack 505 x 360mm S28LIS000 816757339
£525.30 Required Adaptor* £5.23 Optional legs (pair) £24.71	£494.38 Required Adaptor* £5.23 Optional legs (pair) £24.71
800mm basin and base unit with two doors	600mm basin and base unit with two doors
	
855903... Basin and base unit pack 805 x 360mm S28LIS000 816757339	855901... Basin and base unit pack 605 x 360mm S28LIS000 816757339
£556.18 Required Adaptor* £5.23 Optional legs (pair) £24.71	£494.38 Required Adaptor* £5.23 Optional legs (pair) £24.71
500mm basin and base unit with two doors	Optional furniture accessorises
	
855900... Basin and base unit pack 505 x 360mm S28LIS000 816757339	816761001 Towel hooks (pair) 816820409 Large organiser box 208 x 100mm 816819409 Small organiser box 90 x 90mm
£463.49 Required Adaptor* £5.23 Optional legs (pair) £24.71	£127.46 £45.35 £16.00

Dimensions are in mm. Prices shown are inclusive of VAT.

\*Please note an EU-UK adaptor is required for the space-spacing waste



Column unit with two reversible doors	Column unit with one reversible door
	
856844... Column unit 1500 x 345mm 816757339	856838... Column unit 600 x 350mm
£447.82 Optional legs (pair) £24.71	£278.09



Mini



450mm basin and base unit with one door and mirrored cabinet	450mm basin and base unit with one door and mirror	450mm basin and base unit with one door	Mirrored cabinet
 <p>855866... Basin and base unit 450 x 250mm Mirrored cabinet 600 x 450mm <b>£461.95</b></p>	 <p>855865... Basin and base unit 450 x 250mm Mirror 600 x 450mm <b>£370.78</b></p>	 <p>855873... Basin and base unit 450 x 250mm <b>£324.46</b></p>	 <p>856692... Mirrored cabinet 600 x 450mm <b>£240.47</b></p>
		Mirror	Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen furniture finish:
		 <p>856698000 600 x 450mm <b>£63.13</b></p>	 <p>Gloss White 806 Textured Grey 156 Textured Oak 155</p>

Dimensions are in mm. Prices shown are inclusive of VAT.  
\*Please note an EU-UK adaptor is required for the space-spacing waste



Victoria Maxi

N



FLOORSTANDING



WALL-HUNG



Floorstanding 550mm basin and base unit with two drawers	Floorstanding 500mm basin and base unit with two drawers	Floorstanding 450mm basin and base unit with one door	Floorstanding 450mm cloakroom basin and base unit with one door
327550C00 Basin 550 x 445 mm 1TH <b>£97.21</b>	327500C00 Basin 500 x 430mm 1TH <b>£95.19</b>	327450C00 Basin 450 x 390mm 1TH <b>£93.16</b>	327MS1000 Basin 450 x 250mm 1TH, RH <b>£82.75</b>
856R25... Base unit 500 x 410mm <b>£469.01</b>	856R28... Base unit 450 x 395mm <b>£456.28</b>	856R21... Base unit 405 x 355mm <b>£285.81</b>	856R24... Base unit 400 x 250mm <b>£273.71</b>
Required: U0014100R Space-saving waste <b>£25.50</b> S28LIS000 EU-UK adaptor <b>£5.23</b>	Required: U0014100R Space-saving waste <b>£25.50</b> S28LIS000 EU-UK adaptor <b>£5.23</b>	Required: U0014100R Space-saving waste <b>£25.50</b> S28LIS000 EU-UK adaptor <b>£5.23</b>	Required: U0014100R Space-saving waste <b>£25.50</b> S28LIS000 EU-UK adaptor <b>£5.23</b>
Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen colour finish: <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div>Gloss White 100</div><div>Matt Grey 200</div><div>Drawer interior</div><div>Textured linen</div></div>			

Due to manufacturing processes all dimensions are approximate. Dimensions are in mm. Prices shown are inclusive of VAT. Where applicable height dimensions for the furniture units include the height of the basin and unit, and do not feature the installation height. \*These basins are not compatible with basin mixers with cold start function.

Wall-hung 550mm basin and base unit with two drawers	Wall-hung 500mm basin and base unit with two drawers	Wall-hung 450mm basin and base unit with one door	Wall-hung 450mm cloakroom basin and base unit with one door
327550C00 Basin 550 x 445 mm 1TH <b>£97.21</b>	327500C00 Basin 500 x 430mm 1TH <b>£95.19</b>	327450C00 Basin 450 x 390mm 1TH <b>£93.16</b>	327MS1000 Basin 450 x 250mm 1TH, RH <b>£82.75</b>
856R26... Base unit 500 x 410mm <b>£458.31</b>	856R27... Base unit 450 x 395mm <b>£445.58</b>	856R22... Base unit 405 x 355mm <b>£280.08</b>	856R23... Base unit 450 x 250mm <b>£241.89</b>
Required: U0014100R Space-saving waste <b>£25.50</b> S28LIS000 EU-UK adaptor <b>£5.23</b> Optional: 816757339 Legs (pair) 145mm <b>£24.71</b>	Required: U0014100R Space-saving waste <b>£25.50</b> S28LIS000 EU-UK adaptor <b>£5.23</b> Optional: 816757339 Legs (pair) 145mm <b>£24.71</b>	Required: U0014100R Space-saving waste <b>£25.50</b> S28LIS000 EU-UK adaptor <b>£5.23</b> Optional: 816757339 Legs (pair) 145mm <b>£24.71</b>	Required: U0014100R Space-saving waste <b>£25.50</b> S28LIS000 EU-UK adaptor <b>£5.23</b> Optional: 816757339 Legs (pair) 145mm <b>£24.71</b>
Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen colour finish: <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div>Gloss White 100</div><div>Matt Grey 200</div><div>Drawer interior</div><div>Textured linen</div></div>			


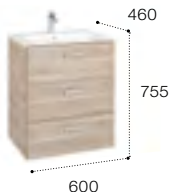
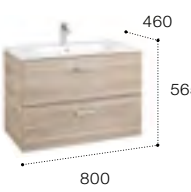

N | New product

Dimensions are in mm. Prices shown are inclusive of VAT.


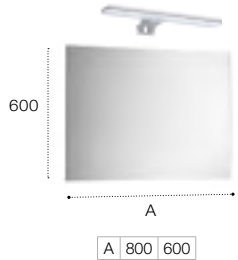








# Victoria Basic



800mm basin and base unit with three drawers	600mm basin and base unit with three drawers	800mm basin and base unit with two drawers	600mm basin and base unit with two drawers
			
851231... Basin & base unit pack 800 x 460mm <b>£585.59</b>	851230... Basin & base unit pack 600 x 460mm <b>£488.11</b>	855852... Basin & base unit pack 800 x 460mm <b>£531.33</b>	855854... Basin & base unit pack 600 x 460mm <b>£442.62</b>
Sold individually: 857075... Base unit 800 x 460mm <b>£361.67</b>	Sold individually: 857074... Base unit 600 x 460mm <b>£294.04</b>	Sold individually: 856576... Base unit 800 x 460mm <b>£307.42</b>	Sold individually: 856575... Base unit 600 x 460mm <b>£248.56</b>
32799C000 Square basin 800 x 460mm 1TH <b>£223.92</b>	32799E000 Square basin 600 x 460mm 1TH <b>£194.06</b>	32799C000 Square basin 800 x 460mm 1TH <b>£223.92</b>	32799E000 Square basin 600 x 460mm 1TH <b>£194.06</b>
327826000 Oval basin 800 x 460mm 1TH* <b>£245.04</b>	816555001 Optional legs (pair) 110mm <b>£33.25</b>	327826000 Oval basin 800 x 460mm 1TH* <b>£245.04</b>	816413001 Optional legs (pair) 300mm <b>£33.25</b>
816555001 Optional legs (pair) 110mm <b>£33.25</b>		816413001 Optional legs (pair) 300mm <b>£33.25</b>	

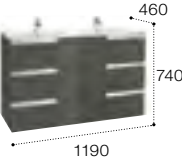
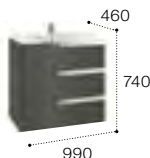
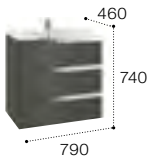
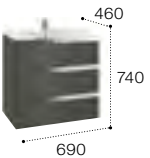
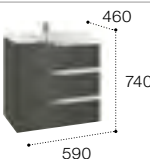
\*While stocks last  
Dimensions are in mm. Prices shown are inclusive of VAT.

1500mm column unit	Victoria Basic mirrors	Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen furniture finish:
		<div> Gloss White 806   Textured Birch 422   Textured Cedar 423</div> <div> Textured linen</div>
856577... Column unit <b>£299.34</b>	812328406 800mm <b>£78.17</b>	
816413001 Optional legs (pair) 300mm <b>£33.25</b>	812326406 600mm <b>£69.84</b>	
	Optional: 813082000 Victoria LED light <b>£64.97</b>	
	Landscape installation only	<div> Square basin   Oval basin*</div>

\*While stocks last  
Dimensions are in mm. Prices shown are inclusive of VAT.

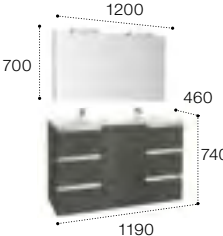
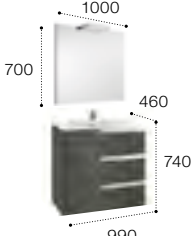
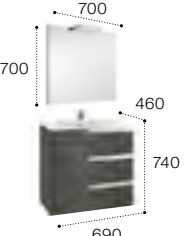
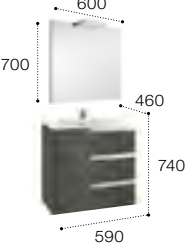
Victoria-N



1200mm double basin and base unit with six drawers	1000mm basin and base unit with three drawers	800mm basin and base unit with three drawers	700mm basin and base unit with three drawers
 855835... Square double basin & base unit pack 1200 x 460mm <b>£1299.79</b>  Sold individually: 856677... RH base unit 600 x 460mm <b>£448.38</b> 856658... LH base unit 600 x 460mm <b>£448.38</b> 32799A000 Square double basin 1200 x 460mm 1TH per bowl <b>£403.03</b> 327824000 Oval double basin 1200 x 460mm 1TH per bowl° <b>£422.87</b> 816555001 Optional legs (pair) 110mm <b>£33.25</b>	 855836... Square basin & base unit pack 1000 x 460mm <b>£803.03</b>  Sold individually: 856674... Base unit 1000 x 460mm <b>£534.35</b> 32799B000 Square basin 1000 x 460mm 1TH <b>£268.68</b> 327825000 Oval basin 1000 x 460mm 1TH° <b>£294.04</b> 816555001 Optional legs (pair) 110mm <b>£33.25</b>	 855837... Square basin & base unit pack 800 x 460mm <b>£713.82</b>  Sold individually: 856675... Base unit 800 x 460mm <b>£489.89</b> 32799C000 Square basin 800 x 460mm,1TH <b>£223.92</b> 327826000 Oval basin 800 x 460mm 1TH° <b>£245.04</b> 816555001 Optional legs (pair) 110mm <b>£33.25</b>	 855838... Square basin & base unit pack 700 x 460mm <b>£678.11</b>  Sold individually: 856676... Base unit 700 x 460mm <b>£469.13</b> 32799D000 Square basin 700 x 460mm 1TH <b>£208.98</b> 816555001 Optional legs (pair) 110mm <b>£33.25</b>
Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen furniture finish: <div><div><div>Gloss White 806</div><div>Gloss Anthracite Grey 153</div><div>Textured Oak 155</div><div>Textured Wenge 154</div><div>Textured linen</div></div><div><div>Square basin</div><div>Oval basin°</div></div></div>			
Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen furniture finish: <div><div><div>Gloss White 806</div><div>Gloss Anthracite Grey 153</div><div>Textured Oak 155</div><div>Textured Wenge 154</div><div>Textured linen</div></div><div><div>Square basin</div><div>Oval basin°</div></div></div>			
600mm basin and base unit with three drawers  855839... Square basin & base unit pack 600 x 460mm <b>£642.42</b>  Sold individually: 856677... Base unit 600 x 460mm <b>£448.38</b> 32799E000 Square basin 600 x 460mm 1TH <b>£194.06</b> 816555001 Optional legs (pair) 110mm <b>£33.25</b>			

Dimensions are in mm. Prices shown are inclusive of VAT.

°While stocks last

1200mm double basin and base unit with six drawers, mirror and LED lights	1000mm basin and base unit with three drawers, mirror and LED light	800mm basin and base unit with three drawers, mirror and LED light	700mm basin and base unit with three drawers, mirror and LED light
 855845... Square double basin, base unit, mirror and light pack 1200 x 460mm <b>£1639.77</b>  Sold individually: 856677... RH base unit 600 x 460mm <b>£448.38</b> 856658... LH base unit 600 x 460mm <b>£448.38</b> 32799A000 Square double basin 1200 x 460mm 1TH per bowl <b>£403.03</b> 327824000 Oval basin 1200 x 460mm 1TH per bowl° <b>£422.87</b> 812336406 Mirror 1200mm <b>£210.03</b> 813082000 Starlight LED light <b>£64.97</b> 813082000 Starlight LED light <b>£64.97</b> 816555001 Optional legs (pair) 110mm <b>£33.25</b>	 855846... Square basin, base unit, mirror and light pack 1000 x 460mm <b>£982.44</b>  Sold individually: 856674... Base unit 1000 x 460mm <b>£534.35</b> 32799B000 Square basin 1000 x 460mm 1TH <b>£268.68</b> 327825000 Oval basin° 1000 x 460mm 1TH <b>£294.04</b> 812335406 Mirror 1000mm <b>£114.44</b> 813082000 Starlight LED light <b>£64.97</b> 816555001 Optional legs (pair) 110mm <b>£33.25</b>	 855847... Square basin, base unit, mirror and light pack 800 x 460mm <b>£881.95</b>  Sold individually: 856675... Base unit 800 x 460mm <b>£489.89</b> 32799C000 Square basin 800 x 460mm 1TH <b>£223.92</b> 327826000 Oval basin° 800 x 460mm 1TH <b>£245.04</b> 812333406 Mirror 800mm <b>£103.16</b> 813082000 Starlight LED light <b>£64.97</b> 816555001 Optional legs (pair) 110mm <b>£33.25</b>	 855848... Square basin, base unit, mirror and light pack 700 x 460mm <b>£829.36</b>  Sold individually: 856676... Base unit 700 x 460mm <b>£469.13</b> 32799D000 Square basin 700 x 460mm, 1TH <b>£208.98</b> 812332406 Mirror 600mm <b>£86.26</b> 813082000 Starlight LED light <b>£64.97</b> 816555001 Optional legs (pair) 110mm <b>£33.25</b>
Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen furniture finish: <div><div><div>Gloss White 806</div><div>Gloss Anthracite Grey 153</div><div>Textured Oak 155</div><div>Textured Wenge 154</div><div>Textured linen</div></div><div><div>Square basin</div><div>Oval basin°</div></div></div>			
600mm basin and base unit with three drawers  855849... Square basin, mirror, light and base unit pack 600 x 460mm <b>£772.38</b>  Sold individually: 856677... Base unit 600 x 460mm <b>£448.38</b> 32799E000 Square basin 600 x 460mm, 1TH <b>£194.06</b> 812331406 Mirror 600mm <b>£64.97</b> 813082000 Starlight LED light <b>£64.97</b> 816555001 Optional legs (pair) 110mm <b>£33.25</b>			

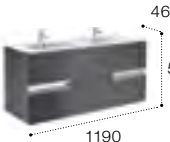
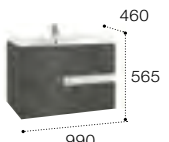
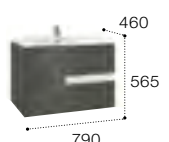
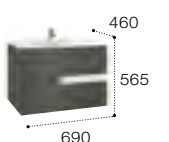








Dimensions are in mm. Prices shown are inclusive of VAT.

°While stocks last



Victoria-N



1200mm double basin and base unit with four drawers	1000mm basin and base unit with two drawers	800mm basin and base unit with two drawers	700mm basin and base unit with two drawers
 <p>855830... Square double basin, base and unit pack 1200 x 460mm <b>£1121.30</b></p> <p>Sold individually:</p> <p>856672... RH base unit 600 x 460mm <b>£359.14</b></p> <p>856657... LH base unit 600 x 460mm <b>£359.14</b></p> <p>32799A000 Square basin 1200 x 460mm 1TH per bowl <b>£403.03</b></p> <p>327824000 Oval basin 1200 x 460mm 1TH per bowl* <b>£422.87</b></p> <p>816413001 Optional legs (pair) 300mm <b>£33.25</b></p>	 <p>855831... Square basin, base and unit pack 1000 x 460mm <b>£713.82</b></p> <p>Sold individually:</p> <p>856669... Base unit 1000 x 460mm <b>£445.11</b></p> <p>32799B000 Square basin 1000 x 460mm 1TH <b>£268.68</b></p> <p>327825000 Oval basin 1000 x 460mm 1TH* <b>£294.04</b></p> <p>816413001 Optional legs (pair) 300mm <b>£33.25</b></p>	 <p>855832... Square basin base and unit pack 800 x 460mm <b>£624.57</b></p> <p>Sold individually:</p> <p>856670... Base unit 800 x 460mm <b>£400.66</b></p> <p>32799C000 Square basin 800 x 460mm 1TH <b>£223.92</b></p> <p>327826000 Oval basin 800 x 460mm 1TH* <b>£245.04</b></p> <p>816413001 Optional legs (pair) 300mm <b>£33.25</b></p>	 <p>855833... Square basin base and unit pack 700 x 460mm <b>£588.89</b></p> <p>Sold individually:</p> <p>856671... Base unit 700 x 460mm <b>£379.90</b></p> <p>32799D000 Square basin 700 x 460mm 1TH <b>£208.98</b></p> <p>816413001 Optional legs (pair) 300mm <b>£33.25</b></p> <p>600mm basin and base unit with two drawers</p>  <p>855834... Square basin and base unit pack 600 x 460mm <b>£553.19</b></p> <p>Sold individually:</p> <p>856672... Base unit 600 x 460mm <b>£359.14</b></p> <p>32799E000 Square basin 600 x 460mm 1TH <b>£194.06</b></p> <p>816413001 Optional legs (pair) 300mm <b>£33.25</b></p>
Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen furniture finish:			
<div><div><div><p>Gloss White 806</p></div><div><p>Gloss Anthracite Grey 153</p></div><div><p>Textured Oak 155</p></div><div><p>Textured Wenge 154</p></div><div><p>Textured linen</p></div><div><p>Square basin</p></div><div><p>Oval basin*</p></div></div></div>			

Dimensions are in mm. Prices shown are inclusive of VAT.

\*While stocks last

1200mm basin and base unit with four drawers, mirror and LED lights	1000mm basin and base unit with two drawers, mirror and LED light	800mm basin and base unit with two drawers, mirror and LED light	700mm basin and base unit with two drawers, mirror and LED light
 <p>855840... Square double basin, base unit, mirror and LED light pack 1200 x 460mm <b>£1461.28</b></p> <p>Sold individually:</p> <p>856672... RH base unit 600 x 460mm <b>£359.14</b></p> <p>856657... LH base unit 600 x 460mm <b>£359.14</b></p> <p>32799A000 Square double basin 1200 x 460mm 1TH per bowl <b>£403.03</b></p> <p>327824000 Oval double basin 1200 x 460mm 1TH per bowl* <b>£422.87</b></p> <p>812336406 Mirror 1200mm <b>£210.03</b></p> <p>813082000 Starlight LED light <b>£64.97</b></p> <p>816413001 Optional legs (pair) 300mm <b>£33.25</b></p>	 <p>855841... Square basin, base unit, mirror and LED light pack 1000 x 460mm <b>£893.21</b></p> <p>Sold individually:</p> <p>856669... Base unit 1000 x 460mm <b>£445.11</b></p> <p>32799B000 Square basin 1000 x 460mm 1TH <b>£268.68</b></p> <p>327825000 Oval basin 1000 x 460mm 1TH* <b>£294.04</b></p> <p>812335406 Mirror 1000mm <b>£114.44</b></p> <p>813082000 Starlight LED light <b>£64.97</b></p> <p>816413001 Optional legs (pair) 300mm <b>£33.25</b></p>	 <p>855842... Square basin, base unit, mirror and LED light pack 800 x 460mm <b>£792.72</b></p> <p>Sold individually:</p> <p>856670... Base unit 800 x 460mm <b>£400.66</b></p> <p>32799C000 Square basin 800 x 460mm 1TH <b>£223.92</b></p> <p>327826000 Oval basin 800 x 460mm 1TH* <b>£245.04</b></p> <p>81233406 Mirror 800mm <b>£103.16</b></p> <p>813082000 Starlight LED light <b>£ 64.97</b></p> <p>816413001 Optional legs (pair) 300mm <b>£33.25</b></p>	 <p>855843... Square basin, base unit, mirror and LED light pack 700 x 460mm <b>£740.12</b></p> <p>Sold individually:</p> <p>856671... Base unit 700 x 460mm <b>£379.90</b></p> <p>32799D000 Square basin 700 x 460mm 1TH <b>£208.98</b></p> <p>812332406 Mirror 700mm <b>£86.26</b></p> <p>813082000 Starlight LED light <b>£64.97</b></p> <p>816413001 Optional legs (pair) 300mm <b>£33.25</b></p>
600mm basin and base unit with two drawers, mirror and LED light	Column unit with two reversible doors	Optional furniture accessorises	Towel rail for furniture
 <p>855844... Basin, mirror, light and base unit 600 x 460mm <b>£683.13</b></p> <p>Sold individually:</p> <p>856672... Base unit 600 x 460mm <b>£359.14</b></p> <p>32799E000 Square basin 600 x 460mm 1TH <b>£194.06</b></p> <p>812331406 Mirror 600mm <b>£64.97</b></p> <p>813082000 Starlight LED light <b>£64.97</b></p> <p>816413001 Optional legs (pair) 300mm <b>£33.25</b></p>	 <p>856660... Column unit 1500 x 300 mm <b>£356.90</b></p> <p>816413001 Optional legs (pair) 300mm <b>£33.25</b></p>	 <p>816820409 Large organiser box 208 x 100mm <b>£45.35</b></p> <p>816819409 Small organiser box 90 x 90mm <b>£16.00</b></p>	 <p>816760001 Towel rail <b>£137.87</b></p> <p>Towel hooks for furniture</p>  <p>816761001 Hooks <b>£127.46</b></p>
Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen furniture finish:			
<div><div><div><p>Gloss White 806</p></div><div><p>Gloss Anthracite Grey 153</p></div><div><p>Textured Oak 155</p></div><div><p>Textured Wenge 154</p></div><div><p>Textured linen</p></div><div><p>Square basin</p></div><div><p>Oval basin*</p></div></div></div>			

Dimensions are in mm. Prices shown are inclusive of VAT.

\*While stocks last



# Furniture accessories



THE GAP



DEBBA STANDARD



HEIMA



PRISMA



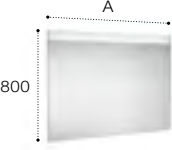
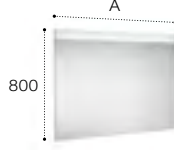
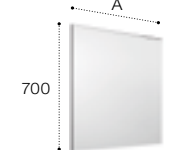
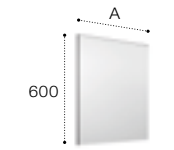
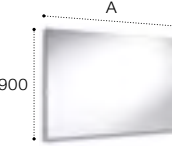
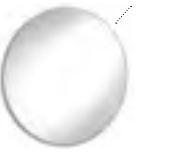
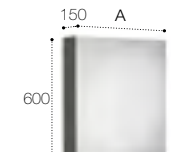
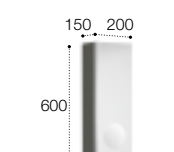
VICTORIA BASIC

Organiser boxes	Set of two hooks	Towel rail for base unit
 <p>For all base units</p> <p>816820409 208 x 100mm £45.35 816819409 90 x 90mm £16.00</p>	 <p>Compatible with: Prisma, Anima, Debba, Victoria-N, Victoria Basic and Mini collections</p> <p>816761001 £127.46</p>	 <p>Compatible with: Prisma, Anima, Debba, Victoria-N and Victoria Basic collections</p> <p>816760001 402 x 75mm £137.87</p>

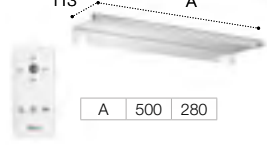
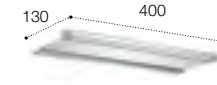




# Mirrors and Lighting



Prisma Comfort mirrors	Prisma Basic mirrors	Victoria-N mirrors	Victoria basic mirrors
 <div>A   1300   1200   1100   1000   900   800   600</div> <div>812277000 1300 x 800mm £926.81 812269000 1200 x 800mm £842.55 812267000 1100 x 800mm £747.90 812266000 1000 x 800mm £718.63 812265000 900 x 800mm £689.36 812264000 800 x 800mm £651.07 812263000 600 x 800mm £612.76</div> <div>Please note the Prisma mirrors require mains connections. Comfort LED mirrors feature upper and lower LED lights, a demister and an automatic sensor. Landscape installation only.</div>	 <div>A   1200   1100   900   800   600</div> <div>812262000 1200 x 800mm £520.84 812261000 1100 x 800mm £435.42 812259000 900 x 800mm £398.30 812258000 800 x 800mm £360.00 812257000 600 x 800mm £321.69</div> <div>Please note the Prisma mirrors require mains connections. Basic LED mirrors feature upper LED lights. Landscape installation only</div>	 <div>A   1200   1000   900   800   700   600</div> <div>812336406 1200 x 700mm £210.03 812335406 1000 x 700mm £114.44 812334406 900 x 700mm £108.81 812333406 800 x 700mm £103.16 812332406 700 x 700mm £86.26 812331406 600 x 700mm £64.97</div>	 <div>A   800   600</div> <div>812328406 800 x 600mm £78.17 812326406 600 x 600mm £69.84</div>
Luna mirrors	Luna circular mirrors	Luna mirrored cabinet	Luna mirrored cabinet
 <div>A   1300   1200   1100   1000   900   800   700   600</div> <div>812192000 1300 x 900mm £350.39 812191000 1200 x 900mm £338.74 812190000 1100 x 900mm £325.93 812189000 1000 x 900mm £312.29 812188000 900 x 900mm £245.84 812117000 800 x 900mm £220.12 812184000 700 x 900mm £196.35 812182000 600 x 900mm £170.07</div> <div>Mirrors can be hung portrait or landscape</div>	 <div>812193000 ø550mm £156.75 812194000 ø750mm £186.46</div>	 <div>A   500   400</div> <div>856840... 500 x 600mm £293.55 1 soft-close door 856839... 400 x 600mm £278.09 1 soft-close door</div> <div>Hinges can be positioned on the left or right</div>	 <div>A   150   200</div> <div>856841... 200 x 600mm £247.21 1 left-hand soft-close door 856843... 200 x 600mm £247.21 1 right-hand soft-close door</div> <div>Hinges can be positioned on the left or right</div>

Due to manufacturing processes all dimensions are approximate. Dimensions in mm  
Dimensions are in mm. Prices shown are inclusive of VAT.

Luna shelf unit	Eidos LED mirrors	Iridia mirrors with LED lights	Iridia circular mirrors with LED lights
 <div>856842... 200 x 600mm £169.93</div>	 <div>A   1200   1000   800   700   600   500</div> <div>812358000 1200 x 800mm £389.34 812357000 1000 x 800mm £339.90 812356000 800 x 800mm £290.46 812359000 700 x 800mm £265.74 812355000 600 x 800mm £241.02 812354000 500 x 800mm £216.30</div> <div>Requires mains connection. Landscape installation only.</div>	 <div>A   1400   1200   1000   800   600   400</div> <div>812347000 1400 x 700mm Ⓝ £1009.94 812346000 1200 x 700mm Ⓝ £878.18 812342000 1000 x 700mm £763.85 812341000 800 x 700mm £700.19 812340000 600 x 700mm £655.64 812339000 400 x 700mm £636.54</div> <div>Please note the Iridia mirrors feature LED lights and a demister with capative sensor</div>	 <div>812338000 ø1000mm £827.50 812337000 ø800mm £763.85</div> <div>Please note the Iridia mirrors feature LED lights and a demister with capative sensor</div>
Mini mirror	Mini mirrored cabinet	Delight LED for mirrors	Smartlight LED
 <div>856698000 450 x 600mm £63.13</div>	 <div>856692... 450 x 140mm £240.47 1 soft-close door</div>	 <div>A   800   500   280   150</div> <div>813055001 LED light 800mm £366.25 813054001 LED light 500mm £235.06 813053001 LED light 280mm £165.68 813052001 LED light 150mm £139.50</div> <div>Light requires mains connection. Can be fixed with screws or adhesive. Not compatible with Luna mirrored cabinets.</div>	 <div>A   500   280</div> <div>813072000 500mm £298.54 813071000 280mm £223.92</div> <div>Light requires mains connection. Can be fixed with screws or adhesive. Not compatible with Luna mirrored cabinets.</div>
Delight LED light for use with Luna mirrored cabinets only	Starlight LED light for use with Victoria mirrors	Demister device for mirrors	
 <div>813070000 400mm £187.50</div> <div>Light requires mains connection. Fixed with screws only.</div>	 <div>813082000 250mm £64.97</div> <div>Compatible with Victoria-N and Victoria Basic mirrors..</div>	 <div>812292000 400 x 600mm £94.21</div> <div>Demister device is compatible with selected Prisma Basic and Luna mirrors.</div>	
Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen colour finish:			
<div><div><div>Mini</div><div>Available in finishes:</div><ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Gloss White</li><li>Textured Grey</li><li>Textured Oak</li></ul></div><div><div>Luna mirrored cabinets</div><div>Available in finishes:</div><ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Gloss White</li><li>Gloss Anthracite Grey</li><li>Textured Oak</li><li>Textured Wenge</li></ul></div></div> <div><div>Gloss White 806</div><div>Gloss Anthracite Grey 153</div><div>Textured Grey 156</div><div>Textured Oak 155</div><div>Textured Wenge 154</div></div>			

Ⓝ | New product

Due to manufacturing processes all dimensions are approximate. Dimensions in mm  
Dimensions are in mm. Prices shown are inclusive of VAT.

# Sol-mirrored cabinets



Sol Premium 1000mm mirrored cabinet	Sol Premium 800mm mirrored cabinet	Sol Premium 600mm mirrored cabinet	Sol Premium 400mm mirrored cabinet
856485406 1000 x 700mm <b>£1464.04</b>	856484406 800 x 700mm <b>£1094.85</b>	856483406 600 x 700mm <b>£993.00</b>	856482406 400 x 700mm <b>£732.02</b>
Includes 3 doors, demister, shaver socket, internal/external lighting and adjustable shelves. Aluminium.	Includes 2 doors, demister, shaver socket, internal/external lighting and adjustable shelves. Aluminium.	Includes 2 doors, demister, shaver socket, internal/external lighting and adjustable shelves. Aluminium.	Includes 1 door, demister, shaver socket, internal/external lighting and adjustable shelves. Aluminium.

Due to manufacturing processes all dimensions are approximate. Dimensions in mm  
Dimensions are in mm. Prices shown are inclusive of VAT.



Sol 1000mm mirrored cabinet	Sol 800mm mirrored cabinet	Sol 600mm mirrored cabinet	Sol 400mm mirrored cabinet
856585406 1000 x 700mm <b>£967.54</b>	856584406 800 x 700mm <b>£732.02</b>	856583406 600 x 700mm <b>£642.91</b>	856582406 400 x 700mm <b>£502.87</b>
Includes 3 doors, shaver socket, external lighting and adjustable shelves. Aluminium.	Includes 2 doors, shaver socket, external lighting and adjustable shelves. Aluminium.	Includes 2 doors, shaver socket, external lighting and adjustable shelves. Aluminium.	Includes 1 door, shaver socket, external lighting and adjustable shelves. Aluminium.

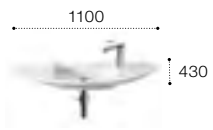

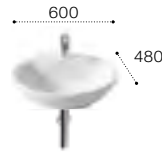
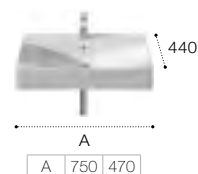
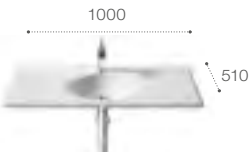
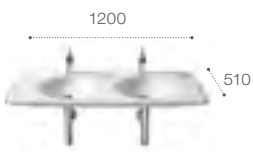
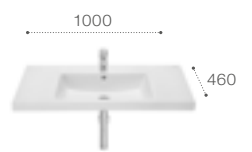
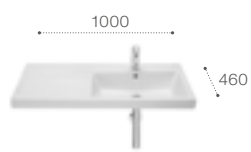
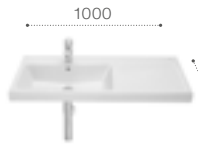
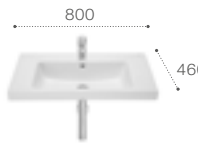
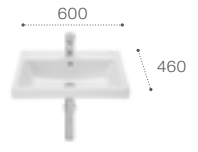
Due to manufacturing processes all dimensions are approximate. Dimensions in mm  
Dimensions are in mm. Prices shown are inclusive of VAT.



BASINS

Wall-hung basins



<p>Mohave</p>  <p>327879000 1100 x 430mm 0TH*<b>£600.05</b> 32787900H 1100 x 430mm 1TH*<b>£600.05</b></p> <p>Optional: 840524001 Side towel rail 300mm <b>£94.31</b></p>	<p>Mohave</p>  <p>327889000 750 x 430mm 0TH* <b>£516.78</b> 32788900H 750 x 430mm 1TH* <b>£516.78</b></p> <p>Optional: 840597001 Side towel rail 220mm <b>£87.30</b></p>	<p>Fontana</p>  <p>327877000 600 x 480mm 1TH* <b>£337.18</b></p> <p>Please note: This basin can also be installed on a countertop.</p>	<p>Diverta</p>  <p>327110000 750 x 440mm 1TH <b>£382.08</b> 327111000 470 x 440mm 1TH <b>£279.81</b></p>
<p>Kalahari</p>  <p>327897000 1000 x 510mm 1TH <b>£488.63</b> 32787800H 800 x 490mm 1TH, RH <b>£393.36</b> 327878000 800 x 490mm 0TH <b>£393.36</b></p> <p>Optional: 840666001 Front towel rail to suit 1000mm basin <b>£322.69</b> 840665001 Front towel rail to suit 800mm basin <b>£268.94</b> 840523001 Side towel rail - 300mm <b>£96.78</b></p>	<p>Kalahari</p>  <p>327896000 1200 x 510mm 1TH <b>£604.97</b></p> <p>Optional: 840667001 Front towel rail <b>£337.77</b> 840523001 Side towel rail - 300mm <b>£96.78</b></p>	<p>The Gap</p>  <p>3270MA000 1000 x 460mm 1TH†<b>£322.60</b></p>	<p>The Gap</p>  <p>3270MB000 1000 x 460mm 1TH, LH† <b>£322.60</b></p>
<p>The Gap</p>  <p>3270ME000 1000 x 460mm 1TH, RH† <b>£322.60</b></p>	<p>The Gap</p>  <p>3270M0000 800 x 460mm 1TH† <b>£275.86</b></p>	<p>The Gap</p>  <p>3270M1000 600 x 460mm 1TH† <b>£250.35</b></p>	

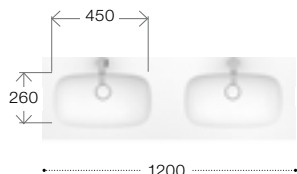
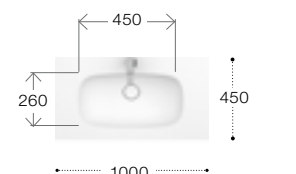
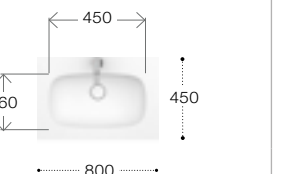
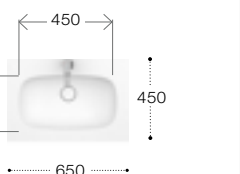
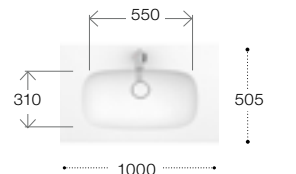
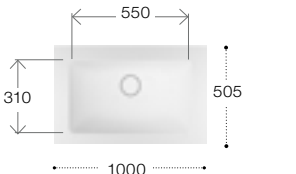
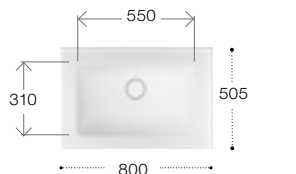

 New product

\*While stocks last  
\*Please note: This basin is not compatible with basin mixers with a pop-up waste. The basin does not have an overflow.  
Due to manufacturing processes all dimensions are approximate.  
Dimensions are in mm. Prices shown are inclusive of VAT.

\*These basins have countersunk holes which can be drilled for three tapholes (chargeable). 0 taphole basins can be drilled for 1 taphole (free of charge) or for 3 tapholes (in some cases 2 tapholes may be possible) if required (chargeable). Please specify at the time of ordering the quantity and handing of any tapholes required. Code: 000001030 £110.55  
TH Number of tapholes  
†Please note: These basins were previously known as Alter basins

Surfex® Standard basins - Modo

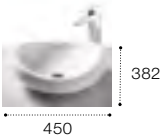


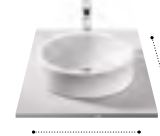
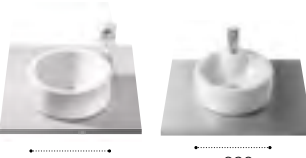
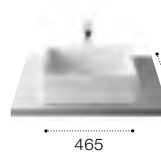
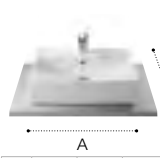
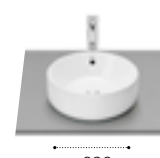

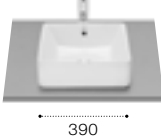



<p>1200mm x 450mm Soft basin with 125mm skirt and waste cover</p>  <p>W1264B0000AD001 Double basin <b>£1667.73</b> W1264B0000AH001 Double basin with towel slot <b>£1667.73</b></p>	<p>1000mm x 450mm Soft basin with 125mm skirt and waste cover</p>  <p>W1163E81F4AD001 Basin <b>£1271.81</b> W1163E81F4AH001 Basin with towel slot <b>£1271.81</b></p>	<p>800mm x 450mm Soft basin with 125mm skirt and waste cover</p>  <p>W116320190AD001 Basin <b>£1214.52</b> W116320190AH001 Basin with towel slot <b>£1214.52</b></p>	<p>650mm x 450mm Soft basin with 125mm skirt and waste cover</p>  <p>W11628A145AD001 Basin <b>£1108.85</b> W11628A145AH001 Basin with towel slot <b>£1108.85</b></p>
<p>1000mm x 505mm Soft basin with 125mm skirt and waste cover</p>  <p>W1193E81F4AD001 Basin <b>£1304.91</b> W1193E81F4AH001 Basin with towel slot <b>£1304.91</b></p>	<p>1000mm x 505mm Square basin with 125mm skirt and waste cover</p>  <p>W1153E81F4AD001 Basin <b>£1304.91</b> W1153E81F4AH001 Basin with towel slot <b>£1304.91</b></p>	<p>800mm x 505mm Square basin with 125mm skirt and waste cover</p>  <p>W115320190AD001 Basin <b>£1246.35</b> W115320190AH001 Basin with towel slot <b>£1246.35</b></p>	<p>Modo shelves</p>  <p>S1004B000000000 1200 x 385 <b>£905.16</b> S1003E800000000 1000 x 385 <b>£720.56</b> S10032000000000 800 x 385 <b>£603.44</b> S10028A00000000 600 x 385 <b>£514.32</b></p>

Please note: When installing a Modo basin and shelf together, it is recommended that you use a square bottle trap. This is due to the distance recommended when fitting the basin and shelf together.  
Due to manufacturing processes all dimensions are approximate. Dimensions in mm  
Dimensions are in mm. Prices shown are inclusive of VAT.

# On countertop basins



Urbi 1	Bol	Fontana	Fuego
 327225000 450mm ø OTH <b>£325.62</b>	 327876000 420mm ø OTH <b>£331.13</b>	 327877000 600 x 480mm 1TH* <b>£337.18</b> Please note: This basin can also be wall-hung	 32722E000 490 x 390mm -OTH* <b>£255.85</b>
Terra	Sofia	Diverta	The Gap <sup>(N)</sup>
 32722D000 390mm ø OTH* <b>£248.10</b> 32722T000 390mm ø 1TH <b>£248.10</b>	 327720000 460 x 415mm OTH* <b>£364.08</b>	 327110000 750 x 440mm 1TH <b>£382.08</b> 32711G000 600 x 440mm 1TH <b>£327.67</b> 327111000 470 x 440mm 1TH <b>£279.81</b>	 3270MJ000 Ø 390mm OTH† <b>£247.20</b>
The Gap <sup>(N)</sup>	The Gap <sup>(N)</sup>	The Gap <sup>(N)</sup>	
 3270MK000 Ø 400mm 1TH† <b>£247.20</b>	 3270ML000 390 x 370mm OTH† <b>£247.20</b>	 3270MM000 420 x 390mm 1TH† <b>£247.20</b>	

<sup>(N)</sup> New product

\*Please note: This basin is not compatible with basin mixers with a pop-up waste. The basin does not have an overflow.

Due to manufacturing processes all dimensions are approximate. Dimensions are in mm. Prices shown are inclusive of VAT.

\*These basins have countersunk holes which can be drilled for three tapholes (chargeable). 0 taphole basins can be drilled for 1 taphole (free of charge) or for 3 tapholes (in some cases 2 tapholes may be possible) if required (chargeable). Please specify at the time of ordering the quantity and handing of any tapholes required. Code: 000001030 £110.55

†Please note: These basins were previously known as Alter basins

# In countertop basins



<div>Kalahari</div> <div><p>327894000 590 x 500mm 1TH <b>£316.83</b></p></div>	<div>Diverta</div> <div><p>327116000 550 x 425mm 1TH <b>£272.52</b></p><p>327114000 500 x 380mm 0TH <b>£272.07</b></p><p>Please note: The 500mm basin can also be installed under a countertop</p></div>		<div>Coral-N</div> <div><p>327898000 560 x 480mm 1TH° <b>£297.02</b></p></div>
<div>Java</div> <div><p>327863000 560 x 475mm 1TH <b>£178.63</b></p><p>327864000 560 x 475mm 2TH <b>£178.63</b></p></div>	<div>Rodeo</div> <div><p>327866000 520 x 410mm 1TH <b>£178.63</b></p></div>	<div>Foro</div> <div><p>327872000 ø400mm 0TH <b>£162.55</b></p><p>327880000 ø360mm 0TH <b>£154.51</b></p></div>	<div>Neo Selene</div> <div><p>322307000 510 x 395mm 0TH <b>£178.63</b></p></div>
<div>Carmen</div> <div><p>3270A5000 600 x 450mm, 1TH <b>£318.27</b></p><p>3270A5003 600 x 450mm, 3TH <b>£318.27</b></p></div>	<div>Meridian</div> <div><p>32724E000 600 x 340mm, 1TH <b>£280.27</b></p></div>	<div>Senso</div> <div><p>327515000 580 x 485mm, 1TH° <b>£274.95</b></p></div>	<div>Debba</div> <div><p>32799M000 500 x 410mm, 1TH <b>£240.04</b></p></div>

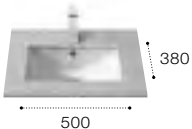
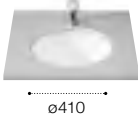
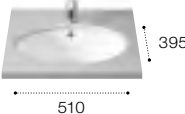

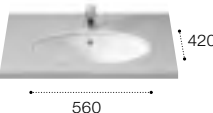
°While stocks last

Due to manufacturing processes all dimensions are approximate. Dimensions are in mm. Prices shown are inclusive of VAT.



# Under countertop basins



Diverta	Foro	Neo Selene	Grand Berna
 <p>327114000 500 x 380mm 0TH <b>£272.07</b> Please note: This basin can also be installed as in countertop</p>	 <p>327884000 410mm ø 0TH <b>£154.51</b></p>	 <p>322307000 510 x 395mm 0TH <b>£178.63</b></p>	 <p>327899000 620 x 390mm 0TH <b>£244.20</b></p>
Berna			
 <p>327871001 560 x 420mm 0TH <b>£178.63</b></p>			

TH    Number of tapholes

Dimensions are in mm. Prices shown are inclusive of VAT.

# Semi-recessed basins



Meridian-N	Diverta	Senso	Senso Square
 <p>32724S000 550 x 420mm 1TH <b>£341.35</b></p>	 <p>32711S000 500 x 450mm 1TH <b>£287.44</b></p>	 <p>327516000 560 x 460mm 1TH* <b>£255.10</b></p>	 <p>32751S000 560 x 420mm 1TH <b>£255.10</b></p>
Dama-N	The Gap	Debba	Laura
 <p>32778S000 520 x 440mm 1TH <b>£251.87</b></p>	 <p>32747S000 560 x 400mm 1TH <b>£203.88</b> 32747N000 560 x 400mm 0TH <b>£203.88</b></p>	 <p>32799S000 520 x 400mm 1TH <b>£245.18</b>  Please note the Debba basin can be countersunk for 3TH</p>	 <p>32739E000 510 x 400mm 1TH <b>£221.72</b> 32739F000 510 x 400mm 2TH <b>£221.72</b>  Please note the Laura 510mm 2TH basin includes a chain stay hole</p>

Please note: The basin template is printed on the product box  
TH    Number of tapholes  
\*While stocks last  
Dimensions are in mm. Prices shown are inclusive of VAT.

# Cloakroom basins



<p>The Gap</p>  <p>327477000 450 x 420mm 1TH <b>£116.50</b> 32747K000 450 x 420mm 0TH <b>£116.50</b></p> <p>337470000 Full pedestal <b>£85.58</b> 337471000 Semi-pedestal <b>£107.41</b></p>	<p>The Gap</p>  <p>327478000 400 x 320mm, 1TH <b>£94.65</b> 327479000 350 x 320mm, 1TH <b>£94.65</b></p> <p>337470000 Full pedestal <b>£85.58</b> 337472000 Semi-pedestal <b>£76.44</b></p>	<p>Nexo</p>  <p>327643000 450 x 365mm, 1TH <b>£110.49</b></p>	<p>Nexo</p>  <p>327645000 405 x 275mm, 1TH, RH <b>£110.49</b></p>
<p>Debba</p>  <p>32599700U 450 x 370mm, 1TH <b>£103.88</b> 325997001 450 x 370mm, 1TH <b>£103.88</b> 33599000U Full pedestal <b>£71.20</b> 337992000 Semi-pedestal <b>£127.96</b> 32599800U 400 x 320mm, 1TH* <b>£103.88</b> 325999000 350 x 300mm, 1TH* <b>£95.19</b></p>	<p>Laura</p>  <p>325314005 450 x 340mm, 1TH <b>£90.35</b> 325315000 450 x 340mm, 2TH <b>£90.35</b></p> <p>335323005 Semi-pedestal <b>£94.31</b></p>	<p>Laura</p>  <p>325316005 350 x 225mm, 1TH, RH <b>£85.97</b></p>	<p>Mini</p>  <p>327MS1000 450 x 250mm, 1TH, RH <b>£82.75</b></p>

# Corner basins

<p>Amaya</p>  <p>475120000 450 x 282mm 1TH RH* <b>£125.36</b> 475121000 450 x 282mm 2TH* <b>£125.36</b> 331300004 Pedestal <b>£61.92</b></p>	<p>Reyna</p>  <p>475130000 400 x 265mm 1TH RH* <b>£85.73</b> 475131000 400 x 265mm 2TH* <b>£85.73</b> 331300004 Pedestal <b>£61.92</b></p>	<p>Ibis</p>  <p>320841001 440 x 310mm 0TH* <b>£90.35</b></p>	<p>Meridian-N Compact</p>  <p>327248000 450 x 250mm 1TH RH <b>£171.29</b> 327249000 350 x 320mm 1TH RH <b>£158.66</b></p>
<p>Meridian-N</p>  <p>327245000 450 x 420mm, 1TH <b>£160.18</b> 337240000 Pedestal <b>£143.29</b> 337241000 Semi-pedestal <b>£139.06</b></p>	<p>Dama-N</p>  <p>327789000 450 x 320mm, 1TH <b>£151.10</b> 32778A000 400 x 320mm, 1TH <b>£134.31</b> 32778B000 350 x 320mm <b>£117.56</b> 337782000 Semi-pedestal <b>£130.33</b></p>	<p>Senso Square</p>  <p>32751D000 350 x 285mm, 1TH* <b>£145.82</b></p> <p>32751T000 450 x 440mm, 1TH <b>£156.78</b> 337513000 Pedestal <b>£121.81</b> 337512000 Semi-pedestal <b>£132.44</b></p>	<p>Senso Compact</p>  <p>327514000 480 x 375mm, 1TH, with integrated semi-pedestal* <b>£278.96</b> 840538000 Towel rail for semi-pedestal* <b>£100.33</b></p>

Dimensions are in mm. Prices shown are inclusive of VAT.

\*Please note: This basin includes a chainstay hole  
TH Number of tapholes  
°While stocks last

\*Please note: The 350 basin is not compatible with a pedestal

<p>Dama-N</p>  <p>32778C000 650 x 565mm, 1TH <b>£243.45</b></p>	<p>Meridian-N</p>  <p>32724C000 350 x 350mm, 1TH <b>£147.86</b></p>	<p>Senso</p>  <p>327518000 680 x 425mm, 1TH, LH* <b>£295.01</b> 327519000 680 x 425mm, 1TH, RH* <b>£295.01</b></p>	<p>The Gap</p>  <p>32747R000 480 x 480mm, 1TH <b>£216.65</b></p>
<p>Nexo</p>  <p>327646000 500 x 545mm, 1TH* <b>£174.44</b></p>	<p>Madrid</p>  <p>475110000 Corner basin* 303 x 303mm 1TH <b>£127.41</b> 475111000 Corner basin 303 x 303mm 2TH <b>£134.74</b> 331300004 Pedestal <b>£61.92</b></p>	<p>Angular</p>  <p>327202000 Corner basin*° 450 x 470mm 1TH <b>£132.44</b> 1301U0001 Pedestal <b>£57.54</b></p>	

Dimensions are in mm. Prices shown are inclusive of VAT.

\*Please note: The Debba 400mm and 350mm basins are not compatible with pedestals.  
°While stocks last



## TAPS AND SHOWERS

## Single-lever collections



# Taps and Showers

Roca taps and showers offer solutions for any space. Combining the latest in technology for greater water saving, style and comfort, providing an all new bathroom experience.



## PRICING OVERVIEW

### Side-handle collections



**L90**  
Prices from £465.13  
For further details, see page 190



**Insignia**  
Prices from £445.58  
For further details, see page 184



**Insignia - Titanium black**  
Prices from £580.92  
For further details, see page 185

### Single-lever collections



**Thesis**  
Prices from £361.08  
For further details, see page 186



**L90**  
Prices from £336.04  
For further details, see page 190



**Flat**  
Prices from £333.72  
For further details, see page 188



**L90C**  
Prices from £327.09  
For further details, see page 192



**Lanta**  
Prices from £280.05  
For further details, see page 194



**Carmen**  
Prices from £275.41  
For further details, see page 195



**Naia**  
Prices from £220.04  
For further details, see page 196



**Naia - Titanium black**  
Prices from £284.28  
For further details, see page 198



**Escuadra**  
Prices from £173.62  
For further details, see page 202



**Atlas**  
Prices from £173.62  
For further details, see page 200



**Targa**  
Prices from £166.02  
For further details, see page 204



**Monodin-N**  
Prices from £159.17  
For further details, see page 205



**Malva**  
Prices from £122.36  
For further details, see page 206



**L20**  
Prices from £115.86  
For further details, see page 208



**Victoria**  
Prices from £111.15  
For further details, see page 210

### Dual-control collections



**Loft**  
Prices from £316.69  
For further details, see page 216



**Carmen**  
Prices from £230.01  
For further details, see page 214



**Danube Cross**  
Prices from £72.26  
For further details, see page 218



**Danube-N**  
Prices from £66.29  
For further details, see page 218

Dimensions are in mm. Prices shown are inclusive of VAT.

 For Electronic taps please see pages: L90 p.191 | M3-E p.193 | L20 p.209 | Loft p.217



# Wall-mounted mixers

Modernise your bathroom space with the addition of a wall-mounted shower or bath-shower mixer. Our wall-mounted mixers are designed for maximum comfort in everyday use. You can achieve the highest levels of control, precision and comfort when selecting your desired water flow and temperature. There are a wide variety of styles from contemporary to traditional available.

## PRICING OVERVIEW



**T-2000**  
Prices from £560.09  
For further details, see page 225



**T-1000 Square**  
Prices from £496.50  
For further details, see page 228



**Thesis**  
Prices from £461.39  
For further details, see page 187



**Loft**  
Prices from £431.49  
For further details, see page 217



**Carmen**  
Prices from £407.92  
For further details, see page 215



**T-1000 Round**  
Prices from £401.35  
For further details, see page 226



**T-1000 Round - Titanium black**  
Prices from £525.30  
For further details, see page 227



**Escuadra**  
Prices from £453.84  
For further details, see page 203



**L90**  
Prices from £453.84  
For further details, see page 191



**Naia - Titanium black**  
Prices from £346.08  
For further details, see page 198



**Lanta**  
Prices from £315.05  
For further details, see page 194



**T-500**  
Prices from £279.40  
For further details, see page 228



**Naia**  
Prices from £266.71  
For further details, see page 197



**Atlas**  
Prices from £238.04  
For further details, see page 200



**Targa**  
Prices from £228.20  
For further details, see page 204



**Malva**  
Prices from £203.94  
For further details, see page 207



**Monodin-N**  
Prices from £160.03  
For further details, see page 205



**L20**  
Prices from £136.03  
For further details, see page 209



**Victoria**  
Prices from £108.36  
For further details, see page 211

Dimensions are in mm. Prices shown are inclusive of VAT.  
Please note: Some of these products are manual (non thermostatic) only. Please check on relevant product range pages 184-233

T-1000



# Built-in mixers

Built-in shower mixers provide a solution that allows you to save space due to its concealed elements built within the wall. from cutting-edge solutions to more classical designs.

## PRICING OVERVIEW



**Puzzle-T**  
Prices from £973.16  
For further details, see page 233



**Loft**  
Prices from £820.56  
For further details, see page 217



**T-1000 Round - Titanium black**  
Prices from £648.90  
For further details, see page 227



**Tajo-T**  
Prices from £636.54  
For further details, see page 230



**Insignia-T**  
Prices from £558.05  
For further details, see page 184



**T-2000**  
Prices from £546.76  
For further details, see page 225



**T-1000 Square**  
Prices from £528.33  
For further details, see page 228



**T-1000 Round**  
Prices from £490.36  
For further details, see page 226



**Insignia - Titanium black**  
Prices from £432.60  
For further details, see page 185



**Escuadra**  
Prices from £344.22  
For further details, see page 203



**L90**  
Prices from £344.22  
For further details, see page 191



**Insignia**  
Prices from £331.00  
For further details, see page 184



**T-500**  
Prices from £291.03  
For further details, see page 228



**Naia - Titanium black**  
Prices from £284.28  
For further details, see page 198



**Lanta**  
Prices from £280.05  
For further details, see page 194



**Thesis**  
Prices from £261.71  
For further details, see page 187



**Naia**  
Prices from £215.73  
For further details, see page 197



**Flat**  
Prices from £209.97  
For further details, see page 189



**Monodin-N**  
Prices from £174.44  
For further details, see page 205



**Atlas**  
Prices from £173.37  
For further details, see page 201



**Malva**  
Prices from £166.86  
For further details, see page 207



**L20**  
Prices from £146.10  
For further details, see page 209



**Victoria**  
Prices from £145.36  
For further details, see page 211






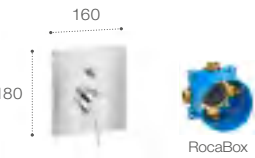
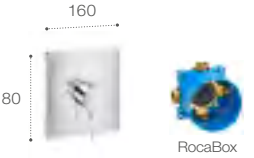


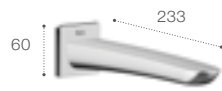
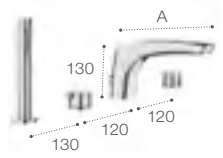
Dimensions are in mm. Prices shown are inclusive of VAT.

Please note: Some of these products are manual (non thermostatic) only. Please check relevant product ranges pages 184-233



Insignia







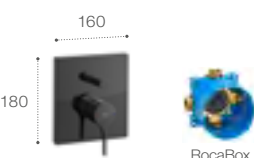
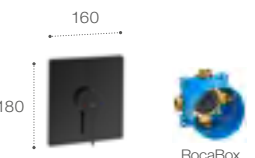


Medium height basin mixer	Extended basin mixer	Wall-mounted basin mixer	Bidet mixer
 <p>● ● 5 l/min</p> <p>5A323AC00 Smooth body* <b>£445.58</b> 5A333AC00 Pop-up waste <b>£477.41</b></p>	 <p>● ● 5 l/min</p> <p>5A3A3AC00 Smooth body* <b>£541.06</b> 5A343AC00 Pop-up waste <b>£572.89</b></p>	 <p>5A353AC00 Basin mixer <b>£445.58</b> 525220603 RocaBox for wall-mounted basin mixers <b>£119.59</b></p>	 <p>● ● 5 l/min</p> <p>5A603AC00 Lateral handle and pop-up waste <b>£477.41</b></p>
Built-in thermostatic mixer	Built-in mixer	Built-in mixer	Built-in thermostatic mixers
 <p>5A2I3AC00 3 outlets <b>£666.54</b></p>	 <p>5A0B3AC00 2 outlets <b>£356.46</b> 525869403 RocaBox shower valve housing unit (Required) <b>£111.12</b></p>	 <p>5A2B3AC00 1 outlet <b>£331.00</b> 525869403 RocaBox shower valve housing unit (Required) <b>£111.12</b></p>	 <p>5A0C3AC00 2 outlets <b>£597.92</b> 5A2C3AC00 1 outlet <b>£558.05</b> 525869403 RocaBox shower valve housing unit (Required) <b>£111.12</b></p>
Stella shower handset	Wall-mounted bath spout	Deck-mounted 4-hole bath-shower mixer	
 <p>5B9B61C00 Pencil <b>£48.38</b></p>	 <p>5A0703C00 Bath spout <b>£241.89</b></p>	 <p>5A093AC00 Shower handset and bath spout <b>£1390.20</b></p>	

● Cold Start.  
Flow rates tested at 3 bar pressure.

Dimensions are in mm. Prices shown are inclusive of VAT.  
\*Please note: Smooth body basin mixers do not come with a waste.  
The recommended waste is the Standard press down waste Ref. D50010005 £20.23

Insignia - Titanium Black





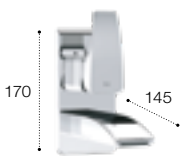



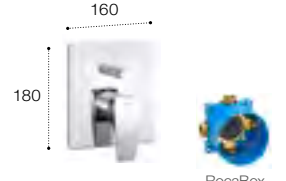
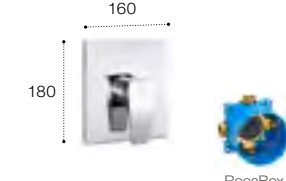


Medium height basin mixer	Extended basin mixer	Wall-mounted basin mixer	Bidet mixer
 <p>● ● 5 l/min</p> <p>5A3B3ACN0 Smooth body* <b>£580.92</b> 5054009CN Press down waste <b>£48.20</b></p>	 <p>● ● 5 l/min</p> <p>5A3C3ACN0 Smooth body* <b>£704.52</b> 5054009CN Press down waste <b>£48.20</b></p>	 <p>5A353ACN0 Basin mixer <b>£580.92</b> 5252206CN RocaBox for wall-mounted basin mixers <b>£129.78</b></p>	 <p>● ● 5 l/min</p> <p>5A6A3ACN0 Lateral handle <b>£618.00</b> 5054009CN Press down waste <b>£48.20</b></p>
Built-in mixer	Built-in mixer	Built-in thermostatic mixers	Wall-mounted bath spout
 <p>5A0B3ACN0 2 outlets <b>£457.32</b> 525869403 RocaBox shower valve housing unit (Required) <b>£111.12</b></p>	 <p>5A2B3ACN0 1 outlet <b>£432.60</b> 525869403 RocaBox shower valve housing unit (Required) <b>£111.12</b></p>	 <p>5A0C3ACN0 2 outlets <b>£778.68</b> 5A2C3ACN0 1 outlet <b>£741.60</b> 525869403 RocaBox shower valve housing unit (Required) <b>£111.12</b></p>	 <p>5A0703CN0 Bath spout <b>£315.18</b></p>

See page 246 for compatible showering accessories

Thesis



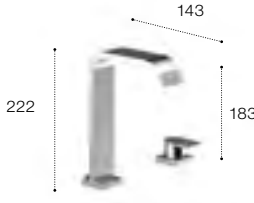
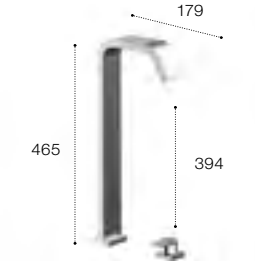
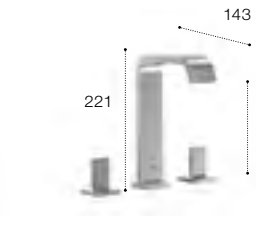
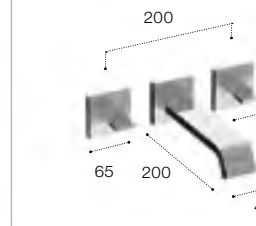
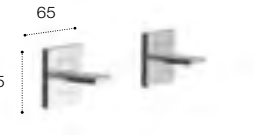
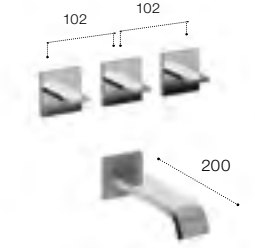


<div>Basin mixer</div> <div></div> <div><div>● 6 l/min</div><div>5A3150C00 Retractable chain* 5A3050C00 Pop-up waste</div><div><div>£361.08</div><div>£395.20</div></div></div>	<div>Extended basin mixer</div> <div></div> <div><div>● 6 l/min</div><div>5A3450C00 Pop-up waste</div><div><div>£561.68</div></div></div>	<div>Deck-mounted 3-hole basin mixer</div> <div></div> <div><div>5A4450C00 Pop-up waste</div><div><div>£706.70</div></div></div>	<div>Wall-mounted basin mixer</div> <div></div> <div><div>● 8 l/min</div><div>5A4550C00 Basin mixer Excludes waste</div><div><div>£488.91</div></div></div>
<div>Wall-mounted basin mixer</div> <div></div> <div><div>● 8 l/min</div><div>5A4750C00 Basin mixer Excludes waste</div><div><div>£411.22</div></div></div>	<div>Bidet mixer</div> <div></div> <div><div>● 6 l/min</div><div>5A6150C00 Retractable chain 5A6050C00 Pop-up waste</div><div><div>£339.03</div><div>£389.16</div></div></div>	<div>Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer</div> <div></div> <div><div>5A0150C00 With kit</div><div><div>£561.68</div></div></div>	<div>Wall-mounted shower mixer</div> <div></div> <div><div>5A2050C00 With kit</div><div><div>£461.39</div></div></div>
<div>Built-in mixer</div> <div></div> <div><div>5A0B50C00 2 outlets 525869403 RocaBox shower valve housing unit (Required)</div><div><div>£355.94</div><div>£111.12</div></div></div>	<div>Built-in mixer</div> <div></div> <div><div>5A2B50C00 1 outlet 525869403 RocaBox shower valve housing unit (Required)</div><div><div>£261.71</div><div>£111.12</div></div></div>		

\*Please note: Smooth body basin mixers do not come with a waste.  
The recommended waste is the Standard press down waste Ref. D50010005 £20.23  
\*RocaBox is required for installation with built-in mixers



Flat






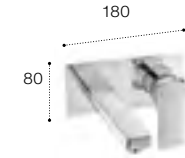
Deck-mounted 2-hole basin mixer	Deck-mounted 2-hole extended height basin mixer	Deck-mounted 3-hole basin mixer	Built-in 3-hole basin mixer
 5A3832C0N Pop-up waste <b>£333.72</b>	 5A3432C0N <b>£432.60</b>	 5A4432C0N <b>£370.80</b>	 5A4732C0N <b>£388.52</b>
Built-in shower mixer	Built-in bath-shower mixer	Deck-mounted 4-hole bath-shower mixer	Bath spout
 5A2432C0N <b>£209.97</b>	 5A0832C0N <b>£489.53</b>	 5A0932C0N <b>£638.01</b>	 5A1303C00 <b>£210.00</b>




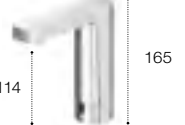

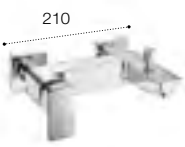
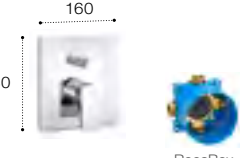




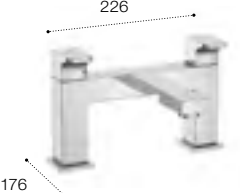

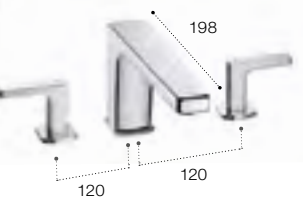
\*Please note: Smooth body basin mixers do not come with a waste.  
The recommended waste is the Standard press down waste Ref. D50010005 £20.23  
\*RocaBox is required for installation with built-in mixers

Dimensions are in mm. Prices shown are inclusive of VAT.

L90



Basin mixers	Extended basin mixer	Basin mixer	Wall-mounted basin mixer
<div></div> <div>● 5 l/min</div> <div>5A3F01C00 Smooth body* 5A3E01C00 Pop-up waste</div> <div>£336.04 £352.60</div>	<div></div> <div>● 5 l/min</div> <div>5A3G01C00 Pop-up waste</div> <div>£470.14</div>	<div></div> <div>● 8 l/min</div> <div>5A4001C00 Lateral handle and pop-up waste</div> <div>£465.13</div>	<div></div> <div>● 5 l/min</div> <div>5A3L20C00 Basin mixer 525220603 RocaBox for wall-mounted basin mixers</div> <div>£534.69 £119.59</div>

Deck-mounted basin mixer	Bidet mixer	Bidet mixer	Electronic basin mixer
<div></div> <div>● 8 l/min</div> <div>5A3801C00 Pop-up waste</div> <div>£545.72</div>	<div></div> <div>● 8 l/min</div> <div>5A6001C00 Pop-up waste</div> <div>£347.56</div>	<div></div> <div>● 8 l/min</div> <div>5A6301C00 Lateral handle and pop-up waste</div> <div>£486.93</div>	<div></div> <div>● 8 l/min</div> <div>5A5301C00 Battery powered External temperature control 5A5501C00 Mains powered External temperature control 5A5601C00 Battery powered* 5A5701C00 Mains powered*</div> <div>£721.99 £805.95 £679.11 £721.12</div> <div>*Please note to achieve a preset water temperature, a thermostatic mixing valve is required to mix the hot and cold water supplies 001224567 Thermostatic mixing valve</div> <div>£113.58</div>
Wall-mounted shower mixer	Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer	Built-in mixer	
<div></div> <div>5A2D01C00 Shower mixer Excluding kit</div> <div>£336.30</div>	<div></div> <div>5A0D01C00 Bath-shower mixer Excluding kit</div> <div>£453.84</div>	<div></div> <div>5A0B01C00 2 outlets 525869403 RocaBox shower valve housing unit (Required)</div> <div>£402.97 £111.12</div>	
Built-in mixer	Built-in thermostatic mixer	Built-in thermostatic mixer	Floorstanding bath-shower mixer
<div></div> <div>5A2B01C00 1 outlet 525869403 RocaBox shower valve housing unit (Required)</div> <div>£344.22 £111.12</div>	<div></div> <div>5A0I01C00 2 outlets</div> <div>£503.56</div>	<div></div> <div>5A2I01C00 3 outlets</div> <div>£553.91</div>	<div></div> <div>5A2701C00 Diverter and shower handset</div> <div>£1190.19</div>
Deck-mounted bath filler	Deck-mounted bath-shower mixer	Deck-mounted 3 hole bath filler	
<div></div> <div>5A1C01C00</div> <div>£481.14</div>	<div></div> <div>5A1B01C00 Handset, hose and bracket</div> <div>£506.46</div>	<div></div> <div>5A1001C00</div> <div>£472.34</div>	

 New product



Dimensions are in mm. Prices shown are inclusive of VAT.

\*Please note: Smooth body basin mixers do not come with a waste.  
The recommended waste is the Standard press down waste Ref. D50010005 £20.23



L90C




Compact basin mixer		Compact medium height basin mixer	
			
● 5 l/min		● 5 l/min	
5A3B01C0R	Smooth body	5A3C01C0R	Smooth body
5A3A01C0R	Pop-up waste		
	£327.09		£458.47
	£343.52		

● Cold Start.

\*Please note: Smooth body basin mixers do not come with a waste.  
The recommended waste is the Standard press down waste Ref. D50010005 £20.23  
Dimensions are in mm. Prices shown are inclusive of VAT.

M3-E


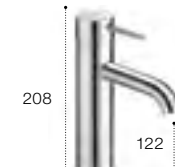



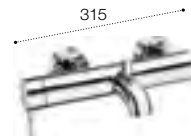


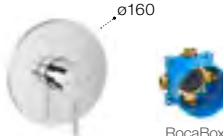


Electronic basin mixer	
	
● 6 l/min	
5A5302C00	Pop-up waste, battery powered
5A5502C00	Pop-up waste, Mains powered
5A5602C00	Battery powered*
5A5702C00	Mains powered*
001224567	Thermostatic mixing valve
	£720.42
	£787.16
	£686.11
	£784.13
	£113.58

\*Please note to achieve a preset water temperature, a thermostatic mixing valve is required to mix the hot and cold water supplies.  
Dimensions are in mm. Prices shown are inclusive of VAT.

Lanta




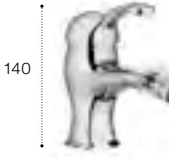
Basin mixer	Medium height basin mixer	Extended height basin mixer	Bidet mixer
<div></div> <div>● ● 5 l/min</div> <div>5A3B11C0R Smooth body <b>£280.05</b> 5A3011C0R Pop-up waste <b>£294.04</b></div>	<div></div> <div>● ● 5 l/min</div> <div>5A3C11C0R Smooth body <b>£399.06</b></div>	<div></div> <div>● ● 5 l/min</div> <div>5A3411C0R Smooth body <b>£420.07</b></div>	<div></div> <div>● ● 5 l/min</div> <div>5A6111C00 Retractable chain <b>£315.05</b> 5A6011C00 Pop-up waste <b>£399.06</b></div>
Wall-mounted basin mixer	Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer	Wall-mounted shower mixer	Built-in mixer
<div></div> <div>5A3511C00 Basin mixer <b>£407.39</b> 525220603 RocaBox for wall-mounted basin mixer <b>£119.59</b></div>	<div></div> <div>5A0111C00 With kit <b>£364.06</b> Optional: D50010022 Easy fix kit <b>£40.17</b></div>	<div></div> <div>5A2011C00 With kit <b>£315.05</b> Optional: D50010022 Easy fix kit <b>£40.17</b></div>	<div></div> <div>5A0B11C00 2 outlets <b>£328.81</b> 525869403 RocaBox shower valve <b>£111.12</b> housing unit (Required)</div>
Built-in mixer			
<div></div> <div>5A2B11C00 1 outlet <b>£280.05</b> 525869403 RocaBox shower valve <b>£111.12</b> housing unit (Required)</div>			

● Cold Start.

Dimensions are in mm. Prices shown are inclusive of VAT.

Carmen

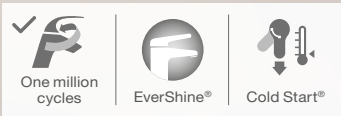


Basin mixer	Bidet mixer
<div></div> <div>5A314BC00 Smooth body £ 275.41</div> <div>5A304BC00 Pop-up waste £291.64</div>	<div></div> <div>5A604BC00 Press down waste £299.17</div>

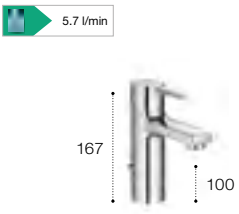


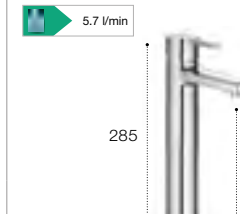
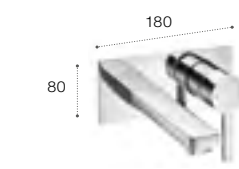
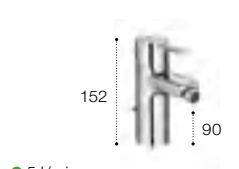
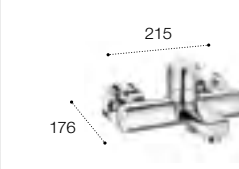

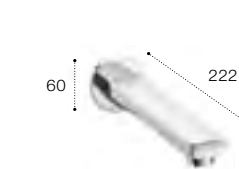


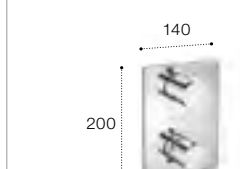
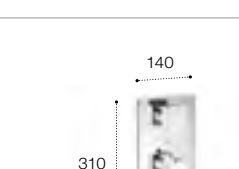


Dimensions are in mm. Prices shown are inclusive of VAT.

\*Please note: Smooth body basin mixers do not come with a waste. The recommended waste is the Standard press down waste Ref. D50010005 £20.23





# Naia

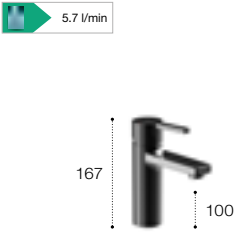

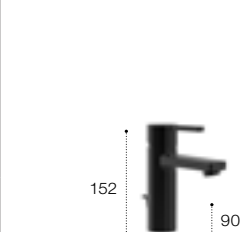
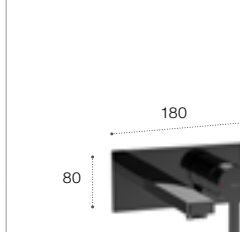
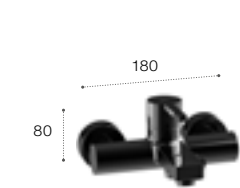
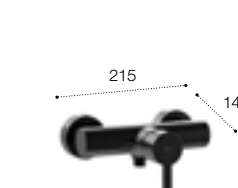
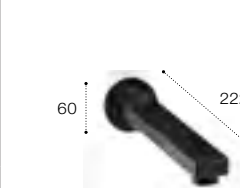
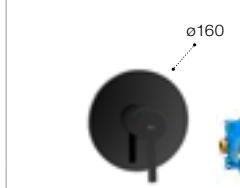

<div>Basin mixer</div> <div><div>● 5 l/min</div><div>5A3296C0R Smooth body* £220.04 5A3096C0R Pop-up waste £246.71</div></div>	<div>Medium height basin mixer</div> <div><div>● 5 l/min</div><div>5A3996C0R Smooth body* £347.55</div></div>	<div>Medium plus height basin mixer</div> <div><div>● 5 l/min</div><div>5A3D96C0R Smooth body* £388.29</div></div>	<div>Extended basin mixer</div> <div><div>● 5 l/min</div><div>5A3796C0R Smooth body* £379.38</div></div>
<div>Wall-mounted basin mixer</div> <div><div>5A3596C00 Basin mixer £381.92 525220603 RocaBox for wall-mounted basin mixer £119.59</div></div>	<div>Bidet mixer</div> <div><div>● 5 l/min</div><div>5A6096C00 Pop-up waste £233.37</div></div>	<div>Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer</div> <div><div>5A0296C00 No kit £300.05 Optional: D50010009 Deck-mounted pillars £69.62</div></div>	<div>Wall-mounted shower mixer</div> <div><div>5A2196C00 No kit £266.71</div></div>
<div>Wall-mounted bath spout</div> <div><div>525308900 Bath spout £200.04</div></div>	<div>Built-in mixer</div> <div><div>5A2B96C00 1 outlet £215.73 525869403 RocaBox shower valve housing unit (Required) £111.12</div></div>	<div>Built-in mixer</div> <div><div>5A0B96C00 2 outlets £243.57 525869403 RocaBox shower valve housing unit (Required) £111.12</div></div>	<div>Built-in thermostatic mixer</div> <div><div>5A0I96C00 2 outlets £457.78</div></div>
<div>Built-in thermostatic mixer</div> <div><div>5A2I96C00 3 outlets £503.56</div></div>	<div>Deck-mounted bath filler</div> <div><div>5A1996C00 Bath filler £313.38</div></div>	<div>Deck-mounted bath-shower mixer</div> <div><div>5A1896C00 Handset, hose and bracket £333.39</div></div>	

 New product

● Cold Start.


Dimensions are in mm. Prices shown are inclusive of VAT.  
\*Please note: Smooth body basin mixers do not come with a waste.  
The recommended waste is the Standard press down waste Ref. D50010005 £20.23


# Naia - Titanium Black


Basin mixer	Extended height basin mixer	Bidet mixer	Wall-mounted basin mixer <sup>(N)</sup>
<div></div> <div>● ● 5 l/min</div> <div>5A3A96CN0 Smooth body* <b>£284.28</b> 5054009CN Press down waste <b>£48.20</b></div>	<div></div> <div>● ● 5 l/min</div> <div>5A3B96CN0 Smooth body* <b>£494.40</b> 5054009CN Press down waste <b>£48.20</b></div>	<div></div> <div>● 5 l/min</div> <div>5A6A96CN0 Smooth body* <b>£302.82</b> 5054009CN Press down waste <b>£48.20</b></div>	<div></div> <div>5A3596CN0 Basin mixer <b>£494.40</b> 5252206CN RocaBox for wall-mounted basin mixer <b>£129.78</b> 5054009CN Press down waste <b>£48.20</b></div>
Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer	Wall-mounted shower mixer	Wall-mounted bath spout	Built-in mixer
<div></div> <div>5A0296CN0 No kit <b>£401.70</b></div>	<div></div> <div>5A2196CN0 No kit <b>£346.08</b></div>	<div></div> <div>5253089CN Bath spout <b>£259.56</b></div>	<div></div> <div>5A2B96CN0 1 outlet <b>£284.28</b> 525869403 RocaBox shower valve housing unit (Required) <b>£111.12</b></div>
Built-in mixer			
<div></div> <div>5A0B96CN0 2 outlets <b>£321.36</b> 525869403 RocaBox shower valve housing unit (Required) <b>£111.12</b></div>			


See page 242-251 for compatible showering accessories



  
Everlux

  
One million cycles

  
EverShine®

  
Cold Start®

<sup>(N)</sup> New product

● Cold Start.

Dimensions are in mm. Prices shown are inclusive of VAT.  
\*Please note: Smooth body basin mixers do not come with a waste.



Atlas



One million cycles

EverShine®

Cold Start®

Basin mixer	Medium height basin mixer	Medium plus height basin mixer	Extended basin mixer
<p>● ● 5 l/min</p> <p>5A3090C0R Pop-up waste £203.03 5A3290C0R Smooth body £173.62</p>	<p>● ● 5 l/min</p> <p>5A3990C0R Smooth body £217.03</p>	<p>● ● 5 l/min</p> <p>5A3D90C0R Smooth body £231.04</p>	<p>● ● 5 l/min</p> <p>5A3790C0R Pop-up waste £266.05</p>

Wall-mounted basin mixer	Bidet mixer	Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer	Wall-mounted shower mixer
<p>5A3590C00 Basin mixer £356.46 525220603 RocaBox for wall-mounted basin mixer (required) £119.59</p>	<p>● 5 l/min</p> <p>5A6190C00 Smooth body £179.22 5A6090C00 Pop-up waste £224.04</p>	<p>5A0190C00 With kit £271.65 Optional: D50010022 Easy fix kit £40.17 D50010009 Deck-mounted pillars £69.62</p>	<p>5A2090C00 With kit £238.04 Optional: D50010022 Easy fix kit £40.17 D50010009 Deck-mounted pillars £69.62 5B4961TP0 Optional shelf £14.00</p>
Built-in mixer	Built-in mixer	Deck-mounted bath filler	Deck-mounted bath-shower mixer
<p>5A0B90C00 2 outlets £226.52 525869403 RocaBox shower valve £111.12 housing unit (Required)</p>	<p>5A2B90C00 1 outlet £198.75 525869403 RocaBox shower valve £111.12 housing unit (Required)</p>	<p>5A1990C00 Bath filler £330.87</p>	<p>5A1890C00 Handset, hose and bracket £348.34</p>
Deck-mounted bath filler	Deck-mounted bath-shower mixer	Built-in thermostatic mixer	Built-in thermostatic mixer
<p>5A1C90C00 Bath filler £336.36</p>	<p>5A1B90C00 Handset, hose and bracket £354.06</p>	<p>5A2I90C00 3 outlets £457.78</p>	<p>5A0I90C00 2 outlets £416.16</p>
Built-in mixer	Built-in mixer		
<p>5A0690C00 2 outlets £200.04</p>	<p>5A2290C00 1 outlet £173.37</p>		



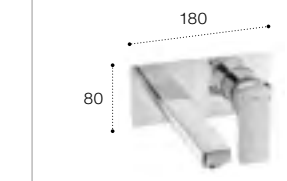

New product

● Cold Start.

Dimensions are in mm. Prices shown are inclusive of VAT.  
\*Please note: Smooth body basin mixers do not come with a waste.  
The recommended waste is the Standard press down waste Ref. D50010005 £20.23

# Escuadra



Basin mixer	Extended basin mixer	Wall-mounted basin mixer	Deck-mounted basin mixer
<div><p>● 5 l/min</p><p>5A3220C0N Smooth body* £197.76</p></div>	<div><p>●</p><p>5A3720C0N Smooth body* £309.00</p></div>	<div><p>8.0 l/min</p><p>● 5 l/min</p><p>5A3L20C00 Basin mixer 525220603 RocaBox for wall-mounted basin mixers £534.69 £119.59</p></div>	<div><p>3.8 l/min</p><p>5A4420C00 Pop-up waste £306.96</p></div>

Wall-mounted 3-hole basin mixer	Bidet mixer	Wall-mounted shower mixer	Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer
<div><p>5.0 l/min</p><p>5A4A20C00 £306.96</p></div>	<div><p>5A6A01C00 Pop-up waste £197.76</p></div>	<div><p>5A2D01C00 Shower mixer Excluding kit £336.30</p></div>	<div><p>5A0D01C00 Bath-Shower mixer Excluding kit £453.84</p></div>
Built-in mixer	Built-in mixer	Built-in thermostatic mixer (N)	Built-in thermostatic mixer (N)
<div><p>160 180</p><p>5A0B01C00 2 outlets £402.97 525869403 RocaBox shower valve housing unit (Required) £111.12</p></div>	<div><p>160 180</p><p>5A2B01C00 1 outlet £344.22 525869403 RocaBox shower valve housing unit (Required) £111.12</p></div>	<div><p>140 200</p><p>5A0I01C00 2 outlets £503.56</p></div>	<div><p>140 310</p><p>5A2I01C00 3 outlets £553.91</p></div>
Deck-mounted 3-hole bath filler (N)	Wall-mounted bath spout	Deck-mounted 4-hole bath-shower mixer with handset	Deck-mounted bath filler (N)
<div><p>198 120 120</p><p>5A1001C00 £472.34</p></div>	<div><p>60 222</p><p>525308900 £200.04</p></div>	<div><p>236 197 130 120 120</p><p>5A0901C00 £472.34</p></div>	<div><p>226 176</p><p>5A1C01C00 £481.14</p></div>
Deck-mounted bath-shower mixer (N)			
<div><p>226 201 176</p><p>5A1B01C00 Handset, hose and bracket £506.46</p></div>			

(N) New product









● Cold Start.

Dimensions are in mm. Prices shown are inclusive of VAT.  
\*Please note: Smooth body basin mixers do not come with a waste.  
The recommended waste is the Standard press down waste Ref. D50010005 £20.23



Targa



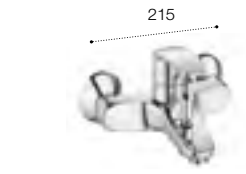
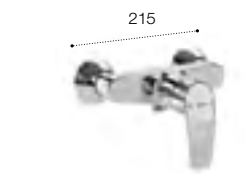


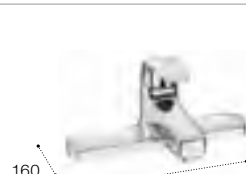



Basin mixer	Extended basin mixer	Bidet mixer	Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer
 <p>5A3260C0R Smooth body £166.02 5A3160C00 Retractable chain £171.84 5A3060C00 Pop-up waste £191.90</p>	 <p>5A3460C00 Pop-up waste £291.26</p>	 <p>5A6160C00 Retractable chain £171.84 5A6060C00 Pop-up waste £214.79</p>	 <p>5A0160C02 With kit £259.99 D50010022 Easy fix kit £40.17 D50010009 Pillars for deck-mounting £69.62</p>
Wall-mounted shower mixer	Deck-mounted bath filler	Deck-mounted bath-shower mixer	Kitchen mixer
 <p>5A2060C02 With kit £228.20 Optional: D50010022 EASYFIX KIT £40.17</p>	 <p>5A1960C00 Bath filler £329.89</p>	 <p>5A1860C00 With kit £348.35</p>	 <p>5A8460C00 Swivel spout £242.28</p>

Dimensions are in mm. Prices shown are inclusive of VAT.  
\*Please note: Smooth body basin mixers do not come with a waste.  
The recommended waste is the Standard press down waste Ref. D50010005 £20.23

Monodin-N



Basin mixer	Bidet mixer	Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer	Wall-mounted shower mixer
 <p>● ● ● 5 l/min 5A3298C0R Smooth body £159.17 5A3098C0R Pop-up waste £184.14</p>	 <p>● ● ● 5 l/min 5A6198C00 Retractable chain £212.85 5A6098C00 Pop-up waste £255.05</p>	 <p>5A0298C00 Excluding kit £200.04 D50010022 Easy fix kit £40.17</p>	 <p>5A2198C00 Excluding kit £160.03 D50010022 Easy fix kit £40.17</p>
Built-in mixer	Built-in mixer	Deck-mounted bath filler	Deck-mounted bath-shower mixer
 <p>5A2298C00 1 outlet £174.44</p>	 <p>5A0698C00 2 outlets £271.36</p>	 <p>5A1907C00 Bath filler £295.72</p>	 <p>5A1807C00 Handset, hose and bracket £312.96</p>

● Cold Start.  
Dimensions are in mm. Prices shown are inclusive of VAT.  
\*Please note: Smooth body basin mixers do not come with a waste.  
The recommended waste is the Standard press down waste Ref. D50010005 £20.23

Malva



Basin mixer	Extended basin mixer	Bidet mixer	Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer
<div></div> <div>● ● 5 l/min</div> <div>5A303BC0R Pop-up waste <b>£147.08</b></div> <div>5A323BC0R Smooth body* <b>£122.36</b></div>	<div></div> <div>● ● 5 l/min</div> <div>5A373BC0R Smooth body* <b>£222.48</b></div>	<div></div> <div>5A603BC00 Pop-up waste <b>£173.04</b></div> <div>5A613BC00 Retractable chain <b>£166.86</b></div>	<div></div> <div>5A023BC00 With kit <b>£234.84</b></div> <div>D50010022 Easy fix kit <b>£40.17</b></div> <div>525866800 Floorstanding pillars (square) <b>£399.62</b></div> <div>525897500 Floorstanding pillars (round)) <b>£399.62</b></div>
Wall-mounted shower mixer	Built-in mixer	Built-in mixer	Deck-mounted bath-shower mixer <sup>(N)</sup>
<div></div> <div>5A213BC00 With kit <b>£203.94</b></div> <div>Optional: D50010022 Easy fix kit <b>£40.17</b></div>	<div></div> <div>5A063BC00 2 outlets <b>£197.76</b></div>	<div></div> <div>5A223BC00 1 outlet <b>£166.86</b></div>	<div></div> <div>5A183BC00 Handset, hose and bracket <b>£276.00</b></div>
Deck-mounted bath-shower mixer <sup>(N)</sup>	Deck-mounted bath filler <sup>(N)</sup>	Deck-mounted bath filler <sup>(N)</sup>	
<div></div> <div>5A1B3BC00 Handset, hose and bracket <b>£288.42</b></div>	<div></div> <div>5A193BC00 <b>£258.00</b></div>	<div></div> <div>5A1C3BC00 <b>£274.00</b></div>	

<sup>(N)</sup> | New product

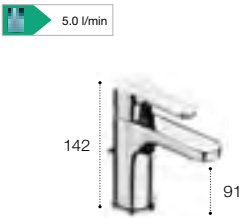
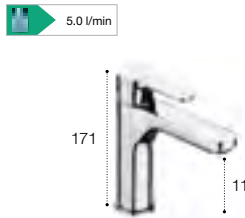

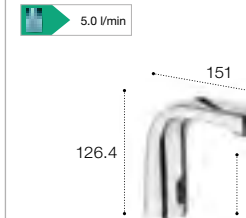






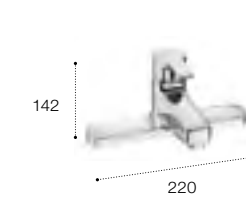


● Cold Start.

Dimensions are in mm. Prices shown are inclusive of VAT.  
\*Please note: Smooth body basin mixers do not come with a waste.  
The recommended waste is the Standard press down waste Ref. D50010005 £20.23



L20



<p>Basin mixer</p> <p></p> <p>● 5 l/min</p> <p>5A3209C00R Smooth body <b>£115.86</b> 5A3J09C00 Retractable chain <b>£115.86</b> 5A3I09C00 Pop-up waste <b>£127.61</b></p>	<p>Medium height basin mixer</p> <p></p> <p>● 5 l/min</p> <p>5A3B09C00 Smooth body <b>£151.41</b></p>	<p>Extended height basin mixer</p> <p></p> <p>● 5 l/min</p> <p>5A3C09C00 Pop-up waste <b>£298.18</b></p>	<p>Electronic basin mixer</p> <p></p> <p>5A5609C00 Battery powered <b>£350.06</b> 5A5709C00 Mains powered <b>£385.07</b> 001224567 Thermostatic mixing valve* <b>£113.58</b></p> <p>*Please note to achieve a preset water temperature, a thermostatic mixing valve is required to mix the hot and cold water supplies</p>
<p>Wall-mounted basin mixer</p> <p></p> <p>5A3L09C00 Basin mixer <b>£337.37</b> 525220603 RocaBox for wall-mounted basin mixer <b>£119.59</b></p>	<p>Bidet mixer</p> <p></p> <p>5A6B09C00 Retractable chain <b>£118.10</b> 5A6A09C00 Pop-up waste <b>£127.61</b></p>	<p>Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer</p> <p></p> <p>5A0109C02 Handset, hose and bracket <b>£157.84</b></p> <p>Optional: D50010022 Easy fix kit <b>£40.17</b> D50010009 Pillars for shower mixer <b>£69.62</b> 525866800 Floorstanding columns (Square) <b>£399.62</b> 525897500 Floorstanding columns (Round) <b>£399.62</b></p>	<p>Wall-mounted shower mixer</p> <p></p> <p>5A2009C02 Handset, hose and bracket <b>£136.03</b> D50010022 Easy fix kit <b>£40.17</b></p>
<p>Built-in mixer</p> <p></p> <p>5A2A09C00 1 outlet <b>£146.10</b></p>	<p>Built-in mixer</p> <p></p> <p>5A0A09C00 2 outlets <b>£194.78</b></p>	<p>Deck-mounted bath filler</p> <p></p> <p>5A1909C00 Bath filler <b>£230.76</b></p>	<p>Deck-mounted bath-shower mixer</p> <p></p> <p>5A1809C00 Handset, hose and bracket <b>£248.12</b></p>
<p>Kitchen mixer</p> <p></p> <p>5A8409C00 Mixer <b>£231.74</b></p>			

Dimensions are in mm. Prices shown are inclusive of VAT.

\*Please note: Smooth body basin mixers do not come with a waste.

The recommended waste is the Standard press down waste Ref. D50010005 £20.23


● Cold Start.

# Victoria



Basin mixer	Bidet mixer
<div><div>12.6 l/min</div><div><div>117</div><div>49</div></div></div> <div><div>5A3225C0R</div><div>Smooth body</div><div>£111.15</div></div> <div><div>5A3025C00</div><div>Pop-up waste</div><div>£135.66</div></div> <div><div>5A3125C00</div><div>Retractable chain</div><div>£115.05</div></div>	<div><div>102</div><div>39</div></div> <div><div>5A6125C00</div><div>Retractable chain</div><div>£122.72</div></div> <div><div>5A6025C00</div><div>Pop-up waste</div><div>£185.98</div></div>

Dimensions are in mm. Prices shown are inclusive of VAT.  
\*Please note: Smooth body basin mixers do not come with a waste.  
The recommended waste is the Standard press down waste Ref. D50010005 £20.23.

Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer	Wall-mounted shower mixer	Wall-mounted thermostatic bath-shower mixer	Wall-mounted thermostatic shower mixer
<div><div>215</div></div> <div><div>5A0125C02</div><div>Handset, hose and bracket</div><div>£149.57</div></div> <div><div>D50010022</div><div>Easy fix kit</div><div>£40.17</div></div> <div><div>D50010009</div><div>Pillars</div><div>£69.62</div></div>	<div><div>215</div></div> <div><div>5A2025C02</div><div>Handset, hose and bracket</div><div>£ 108.36</div></div> <div><div>D50010022</div><div>Easy fix kit</div><div>£40.17</div></div>	<div><div>303</div></div> <div><div>5A1118C00</div><div>No kit</div><div>£324.29</div></div> <div><div>D50010022</div><div>Easy fix kit</div><div>£40.17</div></div> <div><div>D50010009</div><div>Pillars</div><div>£69.62</div></div>	<div><div>168</div><div>303</div></div> <div><div>5A1138C00</div><div>No kit</div><div>£279.40</div></div> <div><div>D50010022</div><div>Easy fix kit</div><div>£40.17</div></div>
Boxed shower kit	Built-in mixer	Built-in mixer	Built-in thermostatic mixer
<div><div></div><div><div>Includes thermostatic wall-mounted shower mixer</div><div><div>057400C00</div><div>Hose, handset and riser rail</div><div>£299.76</div></div></div></div>	<div><div><div>ø120</div></div><div><div>5A2225C00</div><div>1 outlet</div><div>£145.36</div></div></div>	<div><div><div>120</div><div>160</div></div><div><div>5A0625C00</div><div>2 outlets</div><div>£232.59</div></div></div>	<div><div><div>ø160</div></div><div><div>5A2B18C00</div><div>1 outlet</div><div>£291.03</div></div></div>
Built-in thermostatic mixer	Deck-mounted bath filler	Deck-mounted bath-shower mixer	Kitchen mixer
<div><div><div>ø160</div></div><div><div>5A2A18C00</div><div>2 outlets</div><div>£357.56</div></div></div>	<div><div><div>150</div><div>220</div></div><div><div>5A1925C00</div><div>Bath filler</div><div>£243.40</div></div></div>	<div><div><div>150</div><div>220</div></div><div><div>5A1825C00</div><div>Handset, hose and bracket</div><div>£261.44</div></div></div>	<div><div><div>299</div><div>193</div></div><div><div>5A8E25C00</div><div>Kitchen mixer</div><div>£242.28</div></div></div>
Wall-mounted thermostatic shower column	Wall-mounted thermostatic shower column	Wall-mounted thermostatic bath-shower column	Wall-mounted single-lever shower column
<div><div><div>562</div><div>200</div><div>1085</div></div><div><div>5A9718C00</div><div>Shower column</div><div>£615.87</div></div><div><div>D50010022</div><div>Easy fix kit</div><div>£40.17</div></div></div>	<div><div><div>562</div><div>Adjustable installation height (between 800 to 1200mm)</div><div>800-1200</div></div><div><div>5A2018C00</div><div>Adjustable head height and swivelling shower head</div><div>£894.19</div></div><div><div>D50010022</div><div>Easy fix kit</div><div>£40.17</div></div></div>	<div><div><div>562</div><div>Retractable spout</div><div>1410</div></div><div><div>5A2718C00</div><div>Shower column with retractable bath spout filler</div><div>£959.09</div></div><div><div>D50010022</div><div>Easy fix kit</div><div>£40.17</div></div></div>	<div><div><div>562</div><div>1160</div></div><div><div>5A9725C00</div><div>Shower column</div><div>£644.10</div></div></div>

Dimensions are in mm. Prices shown are inclusive of VAT.  
\*Please note: Smooth body basin mixers do not come with a waste.  
The recommended waste is the Standard press down waste Ref. D50010005 £20.23.




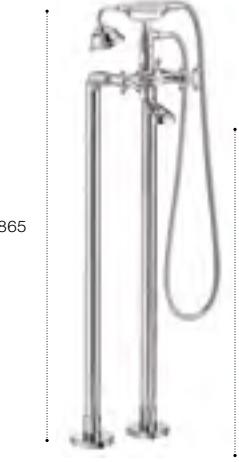

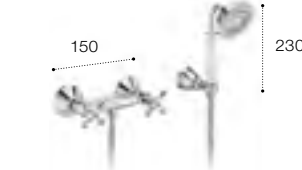
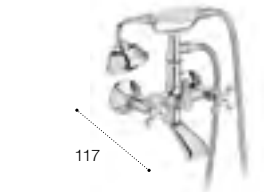


## Dual control collections



# Carmen


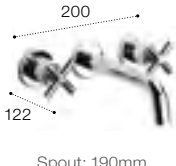



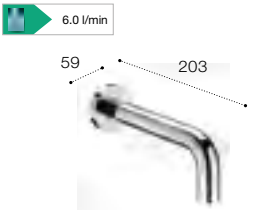



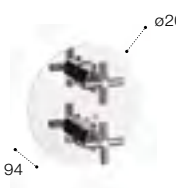






<div>Basin mixer</div> <div><div><div>4.2 l/min</div></div><div><div>5 l/min</div><div>5A3B4BC00 Smooth body £230.01</div><div>5A3A4BC00 Press-down waste £267.67</div></div></div>	<div>Wall-mounted basin mixer</div> <div><div><div>4.6 l/min</div></div><div><div>5A474BC00 £329.51</div></div></div>	<div>Deck-mounted 3-hole basin mixer</div> <div><div><div>4.8 l/min</div></div><div><div>5A444BC00 £456.08</div></div></div>	<div>Floorstanding bath-shower mixer</div> <div></div> <div><div>5A274BC00 Bath-shower mixer £916.77</div></div>
<div>Bidet mixer</div> <div></div> <div><div>5A6A4BC00 £280.71</div></div>	<div>Wall-mounted shower mixer</div> <div></div> <div><div>5A204BC00 With kit £407.92</div></div>	<div>Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer</div> <div></div> <div><div>5A014BC00 With kit £433.80</div></div>	



Loft



<p>Basin mixer</p>  <p>5A3043C00 Pop-up waste <b>£316.69</b></p>	<p>Wall-mounted basin mixer</p>  <p>5A4743C00 Basin mixer <b>£316.41</b></p>	<p>Deck-mounted 3-hole basin mixer</p>  <p>5A4443C00 Pop-up waste <b>£425.71</b></p>	<p>Electronic basin mixer</p>  <p>5A4243C00 Battery powered* <b>£420.07</b> 5A4343C00 Mains powered <b>£462.08</b> Optional: 001224567 Thermostatic mixing valve <b>£113.58</b></p>
<p>Extended electronic basin mixer</p>  <p>5A3943C00 Mains powered* <b>£490.08</b> 5A3143C00 Battery powered* <b>£448.07</b> Optional: 001224567 Thermostatic mixing valve <b>£113.58</b></p>	<p>Wall-mounted electronic basin mixer</p>  <p>5A5743C00 Mains powered* <b>£511.08</b> 5A5643C00 Battery powered* <b>£469.08</b> Optional: 001224567 Thermostatic mixing valve <b>£113.58</b></p>	<p>Bidet mixer</p>  <p>5A6043C00 Pop-up waste <b>£316.69</b></p>	<p>Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer</p>  <p>5A0143C00 With kit <b>£454.46</b> Optional: D50010022 Easy fix kit <b>£40.17</b> D50010009 Pillars for deck-mounting <b>£69.62</b></p>
<p>Wall-mounted shower mixer</p>  <p>5A2043C00 With kit <b>£431.49</b> Optional: D50010022 Easy fix kit <b>£40.17</b></p>	<p>Built-in thermostatic mixer</p>  <p>5A0643C00 2 outlets <b>£842.46</b></p>	<p>Built-in thermostatic mixer</p>  <p>5A0743C00 1 outlet <b>£820.56</b></p>	<p>Deck-mounted 4-hole bath-shower mixer</p>  <p>5A0943C00 Hose and handset <b>£555.69</b></p>
<p>Floorstanding bath-shower mixer</p>  <p>5A2743C00 Hose and handset <b>£1081.49</b></p>	<p>Kitchen mixer</p>  <p>5A8443C00 Kitchen mixer <b>£445.78</b></p>		

Dimensions are in mm. Prices shown are inclusive of VAT.  
\*Please note in order to achieve a preset water temperature, a thermostatic mixing valve is required to mix the hot and cold water supplies.

# Danube Cross and Danube-N



## Danube Cross

Basin mixer	Basin pillar taps	Deck-mounted bath-shower mixer	Deck-mounted bath filler
 <p>D50010032 Pop-up waste    <b>£147.05</b></p>	 <p>D50010030 Pair    <b>£72.26</b></p>	 <p>D50010034 Handset and hose    <b>£219.95</b></p>	 <p>D50010033 Bath filler    <b>£177.75</b></p>
Bath pillar taps			
 <p>D50010031 Pair    <b>£79.96</b></p>			

## Danube-N

Basin mixer	Basin pillar taps	Deck-mounted bath-shower mixer	Bath filler
 <p>D50010012 Pop-up waste    <b>£141.04</b></p>	 <p>D50010006 Pair    <b>£66.29</b></p>	 <p>D50010019 Handset and hose    <b>£213.95</b></p>	 <p>D50010013 Bath filler    <b>£171.75</b></p>
Bath pillar taps	Danube-T shower kit with riser rail		
 <p>D50010020 Pair    <b>£73.95</b></p>	 <p>D5001000A Shower column    <b>£310.94</b></p>		

Dimensions are in mm. Prices shown are inclusive of VAT.



# Smart Shower

The new digital Smart Shower combines striking design with powerful performance. The Smart Shower uses smart technology to personalise each showering experience.

## Smart Shower



At the forefront of smart technology, Roca's Smart Shower enables you to control and customise every aspect of your shower through the control panel or through an app, to enhance your luxury showering experience.

**Warm-up**

It pre-heats the shower at the desired temperature by activating all its water outlets at the same time, letting cold water flow until the pre-set temperature is achieved.

**Programs**

Set your preferences according to the time of day, automate the shower or activate the child protection to ensure a safe showering experience.

**Profiles**

It installs and stores up to 3 different user profiles with their own temperature, flow rate and water outlet parameters.

**App**

It allows you to set up all options with up to 3 different user profiles, check your own water and energy usage statistics.

Smart Shower	Smart Shower components in the box:				
 5A104AC00 £2340.00	Smart Shower 	3 way electronic mixer 	Wi-Fi module (To connect the 3 Way electronic mixer to the mobile app) 	Plastic box to conceal in the wall, to house the Smart Shower panel. 	Power supply - 12V 
The main components above are included with the Smart Shower, please see page 222-223 for the Smart Shower packs.					

New product

Dimensions are in mm. Prices shown are inclusive of VAT.

The Smart Shower requires a minimum pressure of 1.5 bar for optimum performance.  
A shower pump will be required if used with a low pressure water system.  
Please ensure that you seek guidance from bathroom professionals regarding your installation requirements.  
If you require further details please contact our Customer Service team on 01530 830080.



Smart Shower Packs

N

To help you design the perfect shower for your needs, we have specially selected five different shower packs below. Alternatively, you can choose the Smart Shower and create different variations for your requirements by selecting different showering or bath accessories. The Smart Shower can be paired with up to three different outlet options, providing various showering combinations. Please see pages 242 - 251 for shower and bath accessories.

**Smart Shower Pack - 3 outlets square design**  
5D124AC00 **£3719.65**  
*Pack includes:*

Smart Shower

Raindream concealed showerhead 350 x 350mm

Puzzle square jets (3 jets included)

Square Stick shower handset

Flexible hose 1.75m

Square shower hose outlet with handset holder

**Smart Shower Pack - 3 outlets round design**  
5D144AC00 **£3234.42**  
*Pack includes:*

Smart Shower

Raindream circular Ø300mm showerhead

Shower wall arm 400mm

Puzzle square jets (3 jets included)

Stella shower handset

Flexible hose 1.75m

Shower hose outlet with handset holder

**Smart Shower Pack - 2 outlets Titanium Black**  
5D154AC00 **£2882.60**  
*Pack includes:*

Smart Shower

Rainsense Ø300mm shower head - Titanium Black

Shower wall arm 400mm - Titanium Black

Stella Stick shower handset - Titanium Black

Flexible hose 1.6m - Titanium Black

Shower hose outlet with handset holder - Titanium Black

**Smart Shower Pack - 2 outlets square design**  
5D114AC00 **£2838.21**  
*Pack includes:*

Smart Shower

Raindream square showerhead 300 x 300mm

Square shower wall arm 400mm

Square Stick shower handset

Flexible hose 1.75m

Square shower hose outlet with handset holder

**Smart Shower Pack - 2 outlets round design**  
5D134AC00 **£2751.33**  
*Pack includes:*

Smart Shower

Raindream circular Ø300mm showerhead

Shower wall arm 400mm

Stella shower handset

Flexible hose 1.75m

Shower hose outlet with handset holder





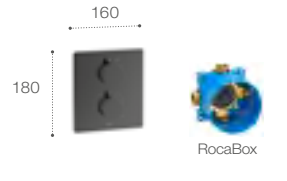
# Thermostatic showers



## Insignia-T

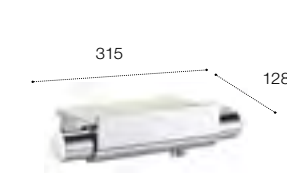
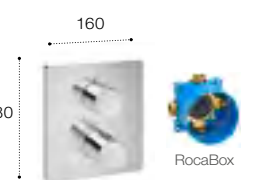


Built-in thermostatic mixer	Built-in thermostatic mixer (N)
 5A0C3AC00 2 outlets £597.92 5A2C3AC00 1 outlet £558.05 525869403 RocaBox shower valve housing unit (Required) £111.12	 5A213AC00 3 outlets £666.54

Built-in thermostatic mixers (N)
 5A0C3ACN0 2 outlets £778.68 5A2C3ACN0 1 outlet £741.60 525869403 RocaBox shower valve housing unit (Required) £111.12

## T-2000

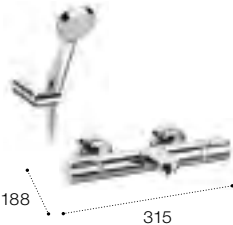
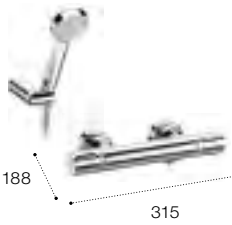



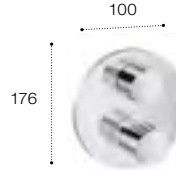




Wall-mounted shower mixer	Built-in thermostatic mixer
 5A2A88C00 With integrated shelf (No kit) £560.09	 5A0C88C00 2 outlets £573.43 525869403 RocaBox shower valve housing unit (required) £111.12

Built-in thermostatic mixer	Shower box for Built-in thermostatic shower mixer (N)
 5A2C88C00 1 outlet £546.76 525869403 RocaBox shower valve housing unit (Required) £111.12	 057804C00 2 outlets £1140.00 with handset, showerhead, ceiling fixing kit, hose connector, and RocaBox

# T-1000 Round - Chrome



Wall-mounted thermostatic bath-shower mixer	Wall-mounted thermostatic shower mixer	Thermostatic bath-shower mixer - Shower box	Thermostatic shower mixer - Shower box
 <p>5A1109C00 Bath-shower mixer <b>£461.94</b> Optional: D50010022 Easy fix kit <b>£40.17</b></p>	 <p>5A1309C00 Shower mixer <b>£401.35</b> Optional: D50010022 Easy fix kit <b>£40.17</b></p>	 <p>057520C00 Bath-shower mixer kit plus standard rail <b>£508.70</b> Optional: D50010022 Easy fix kit <b>£40.17</b></p>	 <p>057510C00 Shower mixer kit plus standard rail <b>£448.12</b> Optional: D50010022 Easy fix kit <b>£40.17</b></p>
Built-in thermostatic mixer	Built-in thermostatic mixer	Shower box for Built-in thermostatic shower mixer <sup>N</sup>	Shower box for Built-in thermostatic shower mixer <sup>N</sup>
 <p>5A0C09C00 2 outlets <b>£555.27</b> 525869403 RocaBox shower valve housing unit (Required) <b>£111.12</b></p>	 <p>5A2C09C00 1 outlet <b>£490.36</b> 525869403 RocaBox shower valve housing unit (Required) <b>£111.12</b></p>	 <p>057800C00 2 outlets with shower handset, showerhead, wall fixing, shower hose connector, and RocaBox <b>£864.00</b></p>	 <p>057801C00 2 outlets with shower handset, showerhead, wall fixing, shower hose, shower hose connector, RocaBox and Maxiflow bath filler <b>£1080.00</b></p>

Dimensions are in mm. Prices shown are inclusive of VAT.

# T-1000 Round - Titanium Black



Wall-mounted thermostatic bath-shower mixer	Wall-mounted thermostatic shower mixer
 <p>5A1209CN0 No kit <b>£599.46</b></p>	 <p>5A1409CN0 No kit <b>£525.30</b></p>
Built-in thermostatic mixer	Built-in thermostatic mixer
 <p>5A0C09CN0 2 outlets <b>£723.06</b> 525869403 RocaBox shower valve housing unit (Required) <b>£111.12</b></p>	 <p>5A2C09CN0 1 outlet <b>£648.90</b> 525869403 RocaBox shower valve housing unit (Required) <b>£111.12</b></p>

<sup>N</sup> | New product

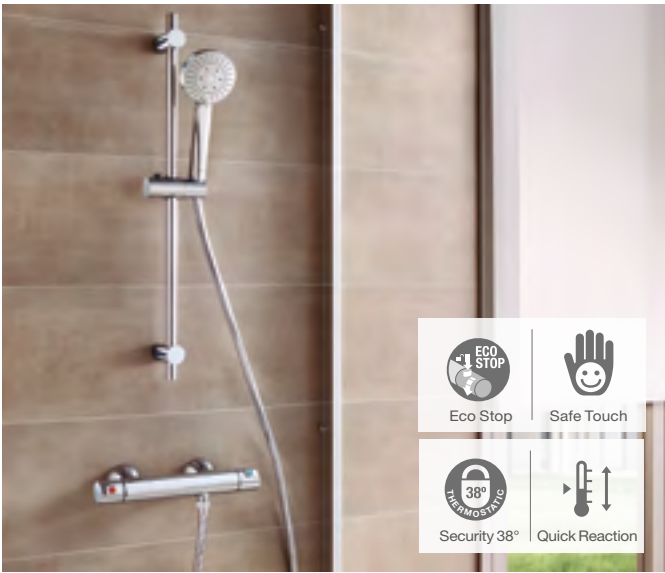
Dimensions are in mm. Prices shown are inclusive of VAT.

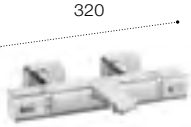


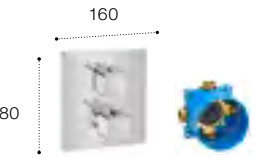






# T-1000 Square



# T-500





Wall-mounted thermostatic bath-shower mixer	Wall-mounted thermostatic shower mixer
 5A121AC00 No kit <b>£572.89</b>	 5A141AC00 No kit <b>£496.50</b>
Built-in thermostatic mixer	Built-in thermostatic mixer
 5A0C1AC00 2 outlets <b>£566.52</b> 525869403 RocaBox shower valve housing unit (Required) <b>£111.12</b>	 5A2C1AC00 1 outlet <b>£528.33</b> 525869403 RocaBox shower valve housing unit (Required) <b>£111.12</b>
Shower Box 	Shower Box 
 057802C00 2 outlets and bath filler <b>£864.00</b>	 057803C00 2 outlets and bath filler <b>£1080.00</b>

 New product  
Dimensions are in mm. Prices shown are inclusive of VAT.

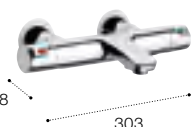
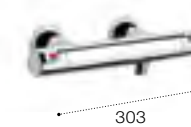



# Loft-T



Built-in thermostatic mixer	Built-in thermostatic mixer
 5A0643C00 2 outlets <b>£842.46</b>	 5A0743C00 1 outlet <b>£820.56</b>

# Victoria-T











Wall-mounted thermostatic bath-shower mixer	Wall-mounted thermostatic shower mixer
 5A1118C00 No kit <b>£324.29</b> Optional: D50010022 Easy fix Kit <b>£40.17</b> D50010009 Pillars <b>£69.62</b>	 5A1318C00 No kit <b>£279.40</b> Optional: D50010022 Easy fix Kit <b>£40.17</b> D50010009 Pillars <b>£40.17</b>
Built-in thermostatic mixer	Built-in thermostatic mixer
 5A2A18C00 2 outlets <b>£357.56</b>	 5A2B18C00 1 outlet <b>£291.03</b>
Boxed shower kit	
 Includes thermostatic wall-mounted shower mixer 057400C00 Hose, handset and riser rail <b>£299.76</b> Optional: 50010022 Easy fix Kit <b>£40.17</b>	

Dimensions are in mm. Prices shown are inclusive of VAT.

Tajo-T

Naia

N

 Eco Stop	 SafeTouch	 Security 38°	 Quick Reaction
Built-in thermostatic mixer	Built-in thermostatic mixer	Built-in thermostatic mixer	Built-in thermostatic mixer
 150 280	 150 310	 140 200	 140 310
D50010025 3 way mixer - Brass plate £859.33	D50010026 3 way mixer - ABS plate £636.54	5A0I96C00 2 outlets £457.78	5A2I96C00 3 outlets £503.56

Atlas

Escuadra

N

N

 Eco Stop	 SafeTouch	 Security 38°	 Quick Reaction
Built-in thermostatic mixer	Built-in thermostatic mixer	Built-in thermostatic mixer	Built-in thermostatic mixer
 140 200	 140 310	 140 200	 140 310
5A0I90C00 2 outlets 5A2I90C00 3 outlets £416.16 £457.78	5A2I90C00 3 outlets £457.78	5A0I01C00 2 outlets £503.56	5A2I01C00 3 outlets £553.91




T-1000 ROUND / TITANIUM BLACK





# Puzzle-T

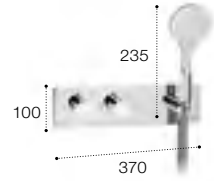



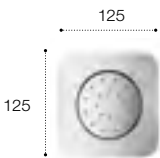
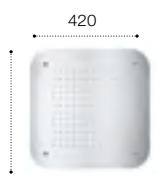
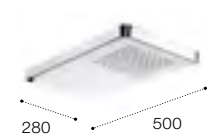
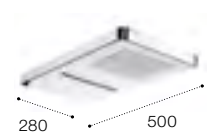





  
Eco Stop

  
SafeTouch

  
Security 38°

  
Quick Reaction

Built-in thermostatic mixer	Built-in thermostatic mixer	Built-in thermostatic mixer	Built-in thermostatic mixer
 5A2805C00 3 way mixer with handset and integrated fixed bracket <b>£973.16</b>	 5A2778C00 3 way mixer <b>£1099.18</b>	 5A2878C00 4 way mixer <b>£1190.19</b>	 5A2978C00 5 way mixer <b>£1225.20</b>
Body jet	Ceiling mounted shower head	Wall-mounted shower head	Wall-mounted shower head
 5B3778C00 With pivot function <b>£161.03</b>	 5B9378C00 Shower head <b>£1190.19</b>	 5A9878C00 With rain shower <b>£784.13</b>	 5A9978C00 With rain shower and cascade function <b>£994.16</b>
Shower handset	Smooth shower hose	Hose outlet	
 5B9105BC0 1 function: rain <b>£43.27</b>	 D50010024 1.5m <b>£27.80</b>	 5B5250C00 With handset holder <b>£42.01</b>	

Dimensions are in mm. Prices shown are inclusive of VAT.



PRICING OVERVIEW



**Loft**  
Prices from £1417.78  
For further details, see page 240



**Evolution**  
Prices from £1312.75  
For further details, see page 236



**Essential 2.0**  
Prices from £1154.43  
For further details, see page 237



**Deck-T**  
Prices from £1120.18  
For further details, see page 238



**Even-T**  
Prices from £915.82  
For further details, see page 239



**Victoria-T**  
Prices from £615.87  
For further details, see page 241



**Danube-T**  
Prices from £310.94  
For further details, see page 240

Dimensions are in mm. Prices shown are inclusive of VAT.

# Shower Columns

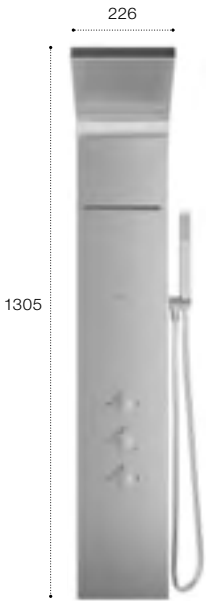
Create your own spa in the luxury of your own home with a shower column, transform a functional space into one of comfort and luxury even on a budget.



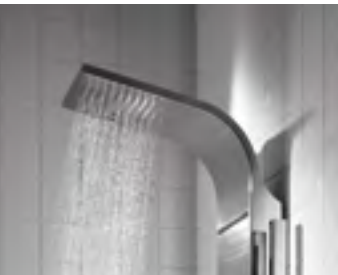
# Evolution




Wall-mounted shower column




2H0416000	Thermostatic shower column with hydro massage	£1312.75
Optional: 5B4861TP0	Glass shelf	£93.35







Eco Stop



SafeTouch



Security 38°



Quick Reaction

Dimensions are in mm. Prices shown are inclusive of VAT.

# Essential 2.0




Wall-mounted shower column




2H0423000	Thermostatic shower column with hydro massage	£1154.43
Optional: 5B4861TP0	Glass shelf	£93.35







Eco Stop



SafeTouch



Security 38°



Quick Reaction

Dimensions are in mm. Prices shown are inclusive of VAT.

# Deck-T

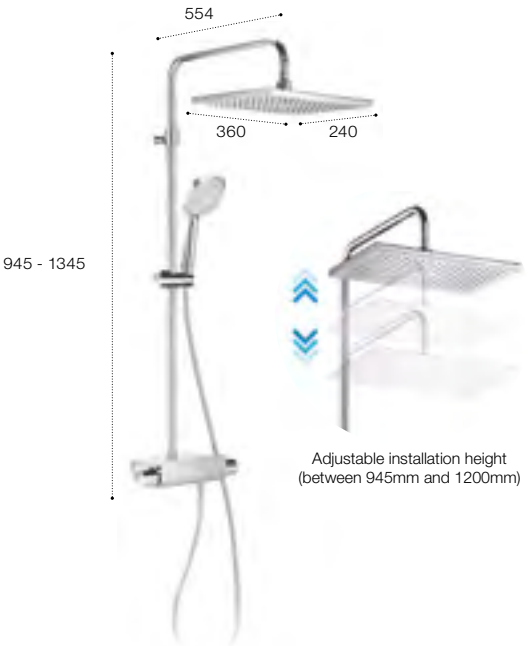


Wall-mounted shower column



5A9788C00 Thermostatic shower column with round head £1120.18

Wall-mounted shower column



5A9C88C00 Thermostatic shower column with rectangular head £1176.20

Eco Stop

SafeTouch

Security 38°

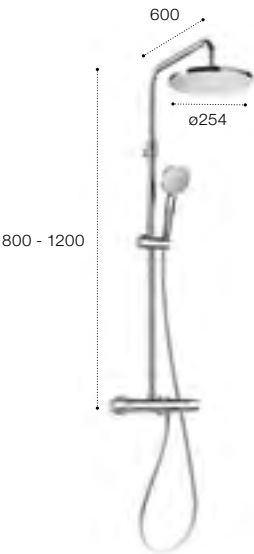
Quick Reaction

Dimensions are in mm. Prices shown are inclusive of VAT.

# Even-T

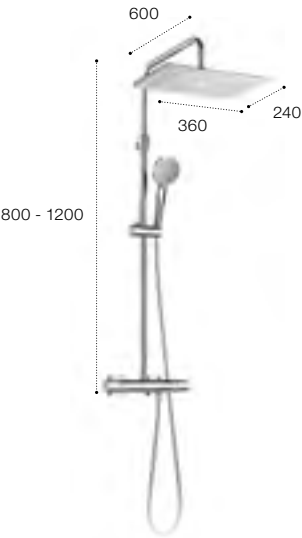


Wall-mounted shower column



5A9780C00 Thermostatic shower column with round head £915.82  
D50010022 Easy fix kit £40.17

Wall-mounted shower column



5A2080C00 Thermostatic shower column with rectangular head £966.31  
D50010022 Easy fix kit £40.17

Eco Stop

SafeTouch

Security 38°

Quick Reaction

Dimensions are in mm. Prices shown are inclusive of VAT.



Loft



Danube-T



Victoria-T



Wall-mounted shower column

5A9743C00 Shower column with handset and 1/4 turn controls      £ 1417.78

Wall-mounted shower column

D5001000A Thermostatic shower column with 1.5m hose, Easy fix kit and 3 mode handset      £310.94

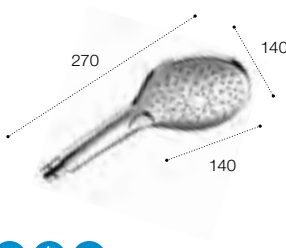
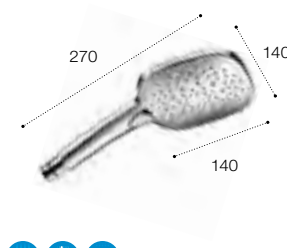






Wall-mounted thermostatic shower column	Wall-mounted thermostatic shower column
5A9718C00 Shower column      £615.87 Optional: D50010022 Easy fix kit      £40.17	5A2018C00 Adjustable head height and swivelling shower head      £894.19 Optional: D50010022 Easy fix kit      £40.17
Wall-mounted thermostatic bath-shower column	Wall-mounted shower column (non-thermostatic)
5A2718C00 Shower column and retractable bath spout      £959.09 Optional: D50010022 Easy fix kit      £40.17	5A9725C00 Shower column with single lever      £644.10

Plenum



Loft





Round head 140mm	Square head 140mm
	
  	  
5B1111C00 3 functions: rain, pulse, aquair - Chrome <b>£56.02</b>	5B1110C00 3 functions: rain, pulse, aquair - Chrome <b>£56.02</b>
5B1111CB0 3 functions: rain, pulse, aquair - Chrome & White <b>£56.02</b>	5B1110CB0 3 functions: rain, pulse, aquair - Chrome & White <b>£56.02</b>

Handset


505319400 1 function: rain <b>£49.00</b>

Functions

- 

**Rain**  
The fine water droplets are converted into tiny threads, giving the body a sensation of lightness and pleasure.
- 

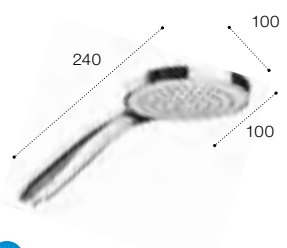

**AquAir**  
Water and air are combined to give a soft, foamy sensation for a truly relaxing experience.
- 

**Spray**  
A powerful water spray, divided up into tiny droplets that stimulate the blood vessels and give the body a revitalising massage.

Dimensions are in mm. Prices shown are inclusive of VAT.

L90



Round head 100mm


5B9105BC0 1 function: rain <b>£43.27</b>

Functions

- 

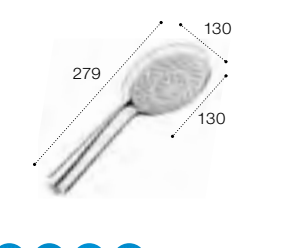
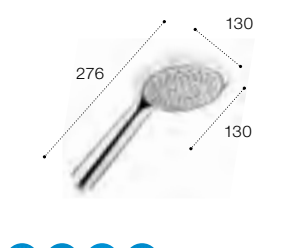







**Rain**  
The fine water droplets are converted into tiny threads, giving the body a sensation of lightness and pleasure.
- 

**AquAir**  
Water and air are combined to give a soft, foamy sensation for a truly relaxing experience.


Dimensions are in mm. Prices shown are inclusive of VAT.


Sensum



Round head 130mm	Square head 130mm
	
   	   
5B1107C00 4 functions: spray, rain, pulse, aquair <b>£39.67</b>	5B1108C00 4 functions: spray, rain, pulse, aquair <b>£39.67</b>
5B9107C00 2 functions: rain, aquair <b>£37.50</b>	5B9108C00 2 functions: rain, aquair <b>£37.50</b>

Functions

- 

**Pulse**  
Intermittent fine jets of parallel flowing water that give the body a revitalising massage.
- 

**Spray**  
A powerful water spray, divided up into tiny droplets that stimulate the blood vessels and give the body a revitalising massage.

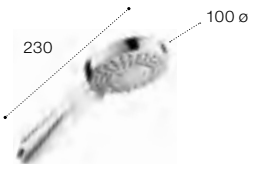
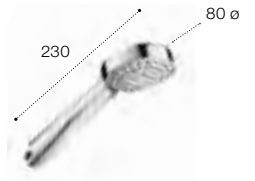










# Stella



# Natura



Round head 100mm	Round head 80mm
	
   5B1B03C00 3 functions: rain, pulse, aquair - chrome <b>£35.54</b>	   5B1103C00 3 functions: rain, pulse, aquair - chrome <b>£28.85</b>
5B9B03C00 1 function: rain chrome <b>£33.99</b>	5B9103C00 1 function: rain chrome <b>£25.96</b>
Pencil handset	Square stick handset
	
5B9B61C00 Pencil <b>£48.38</b>	5B9L61C00 Square stick shower handset <b>£58.26</b>

Functions



**Rain**  
The fine water droplets are converted into tiny threads, giving the body a sensation of lightness and pleasure.



**AquAir**  
Water and air are combined to give a soft, foamy sensation for a truly relaxing experience.




















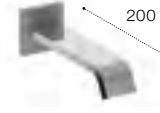


**Spray**  
A powerful water spray, divided up into tiny droplets that stimulate the blood vessels and give the body a revitalising massage.



# Shower and bath accessories











## Chrome

Hoses	Smooth shower hose	Shower hose	Flexible hose <sup>(N)</sup>
	 D50010024 1.5m <b>£27.80</b>	 D50010014 1.5m <b>£18.87</b> D50010011 1.7m <b>£23.06</b>	 5B2116C00 1.7m <b>£39.14</b>
Riser rails	Standard rail kit	Standard riser rail	Upgrade rail kit
	 D50010028 5 mode handset, (jet, massage, combination, rainfall, invigorating) soap dish and 1.5m hose <b>£88.06</b>	 D50010002 Standard riser rail (no kit included) <b>£46.11</b>	 D50010018 5 mode handset, soap dish and 1.5m smooth hose <b>£122.06</b>
Bath and Shower accessories	1/2" shower hose connector	1/2" shower hose connector	Floorstanding columns
	 D50010015 Connector <b>£27.27</b>	 5B5250C00 With handset holder <b>£42.01</b>	 525897500 Round <b>£399.62</b> 525866800 Square <b>£399.62</b>
Square handset bracket <sup>(N)</sup>	Square shower hose outlet <sup>(N)</sup>	Water inlet with bracket <sup>(N)</sup>	
 5B1250C00 <b>£41.92</b>	 5B1150C00 <b>£42.69</b>	 5B0850C00 <b>£65.50</b>	
Curved swivel bracket	Square handset bracket	Pillars for shower valves	Easy Fix Kit
 526703910 <b>£16.44</b>	 525021600 <b>£22.41</b>	 D50010009 <b>£69.62</b>	 D50010022 For installing bar shower valve to pipework <b>£40.17</b>
Maxiflow bath filler and waste	Naia wall-mounted bath spout	Insignia wall-mounted bath spout	Flat bath spout <sup>(N)</sup>
 D50010008 Filler and waste <b>£220.12</b>	 525308900 Bath spout <b>£200.04</b>	 5A0703C00 Bath spout <b>£241.89</b>	 5A1303C00 <b>£210.00</b>

# Shower and bath accessories






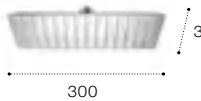




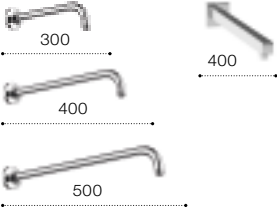
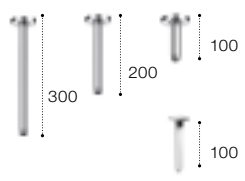
## Titanium Black

Hoses	▶ Shower hose		
	 5B3850CN0 1.5m <b>£43.26</b>		
Shower accessories	▶ Round handset bracket	Shower hose outlet	Combined shower hose outlet
	 5B1350CN0 Connector <b>£48.20</b>	 5B1450CN0 <b>£43.26</b>	 5B5250CN0 <b>£54.38</b>
	Press down waste	Totem extended luxury basin bottle trap	Stella sliding bar
	 5054009CN <b>£48.20</b>	 5064031CN <b>£210.12</b>	 5B0405CN0 800mm with adjustable bracket <b>£111.24</b>
Bath spout	▶ Naia wall-mounted bath spout	Insignia wall-mounted bath spout	Stella stick handset
	 5253089CN Bath spout <b>£259.56</b>	 5A0703CN0 Bath spout <b>£315.18</b>	 5B3750CN0 <b>£61.80</b>



# Raindream



Circular shower head	Circular shower head	Rectangular shower head	Rectangular shower head
			
5B2550C00 300mm £240.37	5B2650C00 400mm £360.56	5B2450C00 250 x 250mm £210.31	5B2750C00 300 x 300mm £ 300.46
Rectangular shower head	Rectangular shower head	Built-in shower head	Built-in shower head
			
5B2850C00 400 x 400mm £408.62	5B3550C00 500 x 500mm £636.54	5B3150C00 380mm £728.20	5B3250C00 350 x 350mm £761.30
Shower arm fixing kit for Raindream or Rainsense shower head	Shower arm fixing kit for Raindream or Rainsense shower head		
			
5B0150C00 Wall arm 300mm £36.05 5B0250C00 Wall arm 400mm £48.07 5B0350C00 Wall arm 500mm £60.10 5B0950C00 Square wall arm 400mm Ⓜ £75.27	5B0450C00 Ceiling arm 100mm £24.05 5B0550C00 Ceiling arm 200mm £36.05 5B0650C00 Ceiling arm 300mm £48.07 5B1050C00 Square ceiling arm 100mm Ⓜ £36.21		

# Rainsense







## Chrome

Circular shower head	Circular shower head
	
5B2150C00 ABS Chrome £48.07 5B2950C00 Stainless steel £210.31	5B2250C00 250mm £60.10
Rectangular shower head	Rectangular shower head
	
5B2350C00 200 x 200mm £48.07	5B3050C00 360 x 240mm £102.15
Shower arm fixing kit for Raindream or Rainsense shower head	Shower Arm fixing kit for Raindream or Rainsense shower head
	
5B0150C00 Wall arm 300mm £36.05 5B0250C00 Wall arm 400mm £48.07 5B0350C00 Wall arm 500mm £60.10 5B0950C00 Square wall arm 400mm Ⓜ £75.27	5B0450C00 Ceiling arm 100mm £24.05 5B0550C00 Ceiling arm 200mm £36.05 5B0650C00 Ceiling arm 300mm £48.07 5B1050C00 Square ceiling arm 100mm Ⓜ £36.21

 New product

## Titanium Black











Circular shower head	Square shower head
	
5B3950CN0 £321.36	5B4050CN0 £395.52
Shower arm fixing kit for Rainsense shower head	Shower arm fixing kit for Rainsense shower head
	
5B0250CN0 Wall arm 400mm £61.80	5B0550CN0 Ceiling arm 200mm £49.44





# Shower heads and shower kits



Dimensions are in mm. Prices shown are inclusive of VAT.

Stella wall mounted showerhead	Stella wall mounted showerhead	Stella shower rail kit <sup>(N)</sup>	Stella shower rail kit <sup>(N)</sup>
  5BH103C00 1 function 1/2" water connection <b>£28.01</b> 5B0750C00 Straight wall arm for Stella showerhead <b>£28.01</b> 215mm	  5BF103C00 3 functions <b>£35.01</b> 1/2" water connection 5B0750C00 Straight wall arm for Stella showerhead <b>£28.01</b> 215mm	  5B1D03C00 Round 100mm handset, 3 functions: rain, pulse, aquair, 700mm slide rail and 1.7m shower hose <b>£144.00</b>	  5B1403C00 Round 80mm handset, 3 functions: rain, pulse, aquair, 700mm slide rail and 1.7m shower hose <b>£132.00</b>
Sensum shower rail kit <sup>(N)</sup>	Sensum shower rail kit <sup>(N)</sup>	Plenum shower rail kit <sup>(N)</sup>	Plenum shower rail kit <sup>(N)</sup>
  5B1407C00 Round 130mm handset, 4 functions: spray, rain, pulse, aquair, 800mm slide rail, soap dish and 1.7m shower hose <b>£180.00</b>	  5B1408C00 Square 130mm handset, , 4 functions: spray, rain, pulse, aquair, 800mm slide rail, soap dish and 1.7m shower hose <b>£180.00</b>	  5B1411C00 Round 140mm handset, 3 functions: rain, pulse, aquair, 800mm slide rail, soap dish and 1.7m shower hose <b>£204.00</b>	  5B1A10C00 Square 140mm handset, 3 functions: rain, pulse, aquair, 800mm slide rail, soap dish and 1.7m shower hose <b>£204.00</b>

## Titanium Black

Stella sliding bar <sup>(N)</sup>	Stella stick handset <sup>(N)</sup>	Shower hose <sup>(N)</sup>	Shower hose outlet <sup>(N)</sup>
  5B0405CN0 800mm with adjustable bracket <b>£111.24</b>	  5B3750CN0 <b>£61.80</b>	  5B3850CN0 1.5m <b>£43.26</b>	  5B1450CN0 <b>£43.26</b>

### Functions



**Rain**  
The fine water droplets are converted into tiny threads, giving the body a sensation of lightness and pleasure.



**AquAir**  
Water and air are combined to give a soft, foamy sensation for a truly relaxing experience.



**Pulse**  
Intermittent fine jets of parallel flowing water that give the body a revitalising massage.



**Spray**  
A powerful water spray, divided up into tiny droplets that stimulate the blood vessels and give the body a revitalising massage.



New product

Dimensions are in mm. Prices shown are inclusive of VAT.








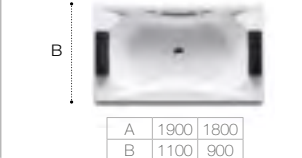

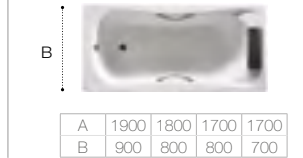




BATHS AND SHOWER TRAYS









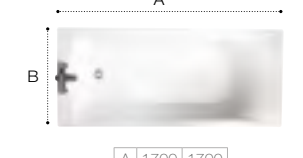

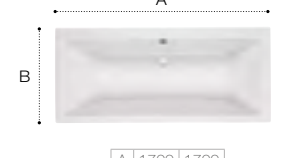


Baths



# Acrylic baths



<p>Georgia one-piece freestanding bath</p> <p> 210 l</p>  <p>248159001 1850 x 1000mm OTH <b>£3286.43</b> Required: 000075110 EU to UK adaptor for bath and shower wastes <b>£11.20</b> Optional: 247518000 White headrest <b>£130.45</b></p>	<p>Virginia one-piece freestanding bath</p> <p> 210 l</p>  <p>248313000 1700 x 800mm OTH <b>£2317.45</b> Required: 000075110 EU to UK adaptor for bath and shower wastes <b>£11.20</b></p>	<p>BeCool double-ended baths</p> <p> 285 l</p>  <p>247989001 1900 x 1100mm OTH <b>£1942.81</b> 248013001 1800 x 900mm OTH <b>£1665.27</b> Required: 000075110 EU to UK adaptor for bath and shower wastes <b>£11.20</b></p> <p>See page 225 for bath panels</p>	<p>BeCool single-ended baths</p> <p> 300 l</p>  <p>248014001 1900 x 900mm OTH <b>£1156.45</b> 248015001 1800 x 800mm OTH <b>£971.39</b> 248016001 1700 x 800mm OTH <b>£925.13</b> 248340001 1700 x 700mm OTH <b>£843.66</b> Required: 000075110 EU to UK adaptor for bath and shower wastes <b>£11.20</b></p> <p>See page 225 for bath panels</p>
<p>Vythos double-ended baths</p> <p> 250 l</p>  <p>247592000 1800 x 900mm OTH <b>£1241.89</b> 247701000 1700 x 800mm OTH <b>£758.63</b></p> <p>See page 225 for bath panels</p>	<p>Vythos single-ended bath</p> <p> 185 l</p>  <p>247861000 1700 x 700mm OTH <b>£553.24</b> 247942000 1600 x 700mm OTH <b>£553.24</b> Optional: 291066000 White headrest <b>£157.30</b></p> <p>See page 225 for bath panels</p>		

<p>Davina corner bath</p> <p> 190 l</p>  <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Right <input type="checkbox"/> Left</p> <p>023155000 1550 x 950mm 2TH Left Hand installation <b>£856.88</b> 023156000 1550 x 950mm 2TH Right Hand installation <b>£856.88</b> 023157000 Bath Panel <b>£158.94</b></p>	<p>Giralda Shower single-ended bath</p> <p> 195 l</p>  <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Right <input type="checkbox"/> Left</p> <p>1235L2000 1700 x 700/800mm OTH, Left Hand installation <b>£639.38</b> 1235R2000 1700 x 700/800mm OTH, Right Hand installation <b>£639.38</b> MS1100012 Bath screen 1400 x 750 <b>£356.37</b> 125178000 Front Panel <b>£199.15</b> 125179000 End Panel <b>£137.75</b></p>	<p>Sitges double-ended bath</p>  <p>023200000 1700 x 750mm OTH <b>£495.83</b> 025170000 Front Panel <b>£92.30</b> 025075000 End Panel <b>£72.26</b></p> <p>See page 225 for bath panels</p>	<p>Almeria single-ended bath</p> <p> 130 l</p>  <p>024733000 1700 x 700mm 2TH with grips <b>£474.86</b> 024732000 1700 x 700mm 2TH <b>£445.78</b> 024734000 1700 x 700mm OTH <b>£474.86</b> 025170000 Front Panel <b>£92.30</b> 025070000 End Panel <b>£72.26</b></p> <p>See page 225 for bath panels</p>
<p>Giralda single-ended bath</p> <p> 172 l</p>  <p>123502000 1700 x 750mm OTH with chrome grips <b>£450.76</b> 123501000 1700 x 750mm OTH <b>£450.76</b> 123503000 1700 x 700mm 2TH <b>£450.76</b></p> <p>See page 225 for bath panels</p>	<p>The Gap double-ended bath</p> <p> 190 l</p>  <p>024719000 1700 x 750mm OTH <b>£454.45</b> 024722000 1700 x 700mm OTH* <b>£336.27</b></p> <p>See page 225 for bath panels</p>	<p>The Gap single-ended bath</p> <p> 209 l</p>  <p>024718000 1700 x 750mm OTH <b>£454.45</b> 024717000 1700 x 700mm OTH* <b>£336.27</b> 024716000 1600 x 700mm OTH <b>£336.27</b> 024715000 1700 x 700mm 2TH*Ⓢ <b>£336.27</b> 024714000 1700 x 750mm 2TH*Ⓢ <b>£454.45</b></p> <p>See page 225 for bath panels</p>	



# Acrylic baths



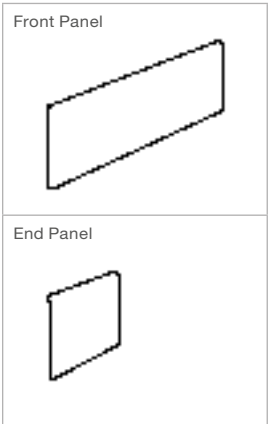
Malaga gripped single-ended bath	Malaga non gripped single-ended bath	Sureste single-ended bath	Genova single-ended bath
<div><div><div>1700</div><div>700</div></div></div> <div>Bath with chrome grips: 248286001 1700 x 700mm 2TH <b>£346.14</b> 248404001 1700 x 700mm 0TH <b>£346.14</b> ECO: 248287001 1700 x 700mm 2TH* <b>£360.56</b></div> <div>See page 225 for bath panels</div>	<div><div><div>1700</div><div>700</div></div></div> <div>248288000 1700 x 700mm 2TH <b>£331.73</b> 248294000 1700 x 700mm 0TH <b>£331.73</b> ECO: 248295000 1700 x 700mm* <b>£338.92</b> 248296000 1700 x 700mm* <b>£338.92</b></div> <div>See page 225 for bath panels</div>	<div><div><div>1551</div><div>1700</div><div>HM</div></div></div> <div>Bath with chrome grips: 024735000 1700 x 700mm 2TH <b>£323.81</b> 247565000 1700 x 700mm 0TH <b>£323.81</b></div> <div>See page 225 for bath panels</div>	<div><div><div>1601</div><div>1700</div></div></div> <div>024749000 1700 x 700mm 2TH <b>£297.51</b></div> <div>See page 225 for bath panels</div>

TH    Number of tapholes  
\* The ECO bath has a reduced capacity of 131 litres

# Acrylic bath panels

Reinforced standard and tall panels go through a two stage reinforcement process to make them strong, rigid, smooth and glossy.

Superthick panels are made from double thickness, high impact polystyrene.



Reinforced tall (540 high)		Almeria	BeCool	Genova	Giralda	Malaga	Sitges	Sureste	The Gap	Vythos
Ref.										
045181000	Front panel 1800		•							•
045171000	Front panel 1700		•							•
045071000	End panel 700		•							•
045081000	End panel 800		•							•
Reinforced standard (515 high)		Almeria	BeCool	Genova	Giralda	Malaga	Sitges	Sureste	The Gap	Vythos
Ref.										
045170000	Front panel 1700	•		•	•			•	•	
045160000	Front panel 1600								•	
045075000	End panel 750				•				•	
045070000	End panel 700	•		•	•			•	•	
Superthick (515 high)		Almeria	BeCool	Genova	Giralda	Malaga	Sitges	Sureste	The Gap	Vythos
Ref.										
025170000	Front panel 1700	•			•	•	•	•	•	
025160000	Front panel 1600								•	
025070000	End panel 700	•			•	•		•	•	
025075000	End panel 750				•		•		•	
Super Strength (510 high) <sup>(N)</sup>		Almeria	BeCool	Genova	Giralda	Malaga	Sitges	Sureste	The Gap	Vythos
Ref.										
026170000	Front panel 1700					•			•	
026167000	Front panel 1675					•			•	
026070000	End panel 700					•			•	

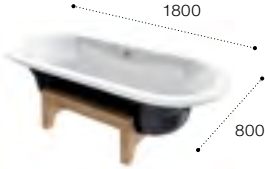

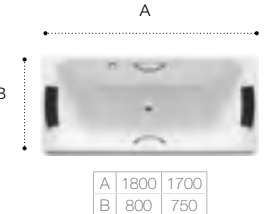
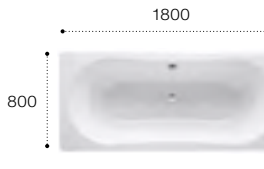
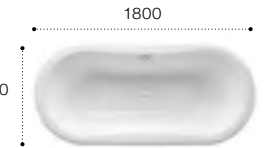
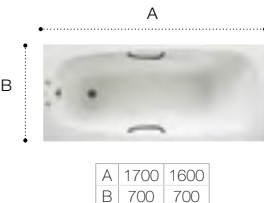
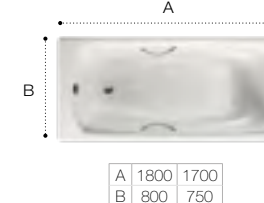
Panels can also be used with most steel baths

# Steel baths - Super heavy gauge



ART PLUS

Dimensions are in mm. Prices shown are inclusive of VAT.

<div>Art Plus freestanding bath</div> <div></div> <div><div>22255F007</div><div>1800 x 800mm</div><div>£3220.52</div><div>Bath with white exterior, anti-slip and natural oak platform OTH</div></div> <div><div>22255F002</div><div>1800 x 800mm</div><div>£3220.52</div><div>Bath with black exterior, anti-slip and natural oak platform OTH</div></div> <div><div>22256F007</div><div>1800 x 800mm</div><div>£3010.49</div><div>Bath with white exterior, no anti-slip and natural oak platform OTH</div></div> <div><div>22256F002</div><div>1800 x 800mm</div><div>£3010.49</div><div>Bath with black exterior, no anti-slip and natural oak platform OTH</div></div>	<div>Duo Oval Plus Freestanding bath</div> <div></div> <div><div>222575000</div><div>1800 x 800mm</div><div>£3108.21</div><div>Bath with anti-slip OTH</div></div> <div><div>222585000</div><div>1800 x 800mm</div><div>£3034.21</div><div>Bath with anti-slip OTH</div></div>	<div>Lun Plus double-ended bath</div> <div></div> <div><div>2212G0000</div><div>1800 x 800mm</div><div>£1007.76</div><div>Bath with anti-slip and gripholes OTH</div></div> <div><div>2212E0000</div><div>1800 x 800mm</div><div>£1005.08</div><div>Bath with anti-slip OTH</div></div> <div><div>2213G0000</div><div>1700 x 750mm</div><div>£927.41</div><div>Bath with anti-slip and gripholes OTH</div></div> <div><div>2213E0000</div><div>1700 x 750mm</div><div>£924.74</div><div>Bath with anti-slip OTH</div></div> <div><div>291105000</div><div>Chrome-finish grips</div><div>£61.59</div><div></div></div> <div><div>24F075000</div><div>Headrest (Black)</div><div>£99.24</div><div></div></div> <div><div>248427000</div><div>Legset</div><div>£68.61</div><div></div></div> <div><div>248213001</div><div>Waste and overflow</div><div>£76.13</div><div></div></div>	<div>Duo Plus double-ended bath</div> <div></div> <div><div>221670000</div><div>1800 x 800mm</div><div>£745.91</div><div>Bath with anti-slip OTH</div></div> <div><div>221660000</div><div>1800 x 800mm</div><div>£726.02</div><div>Bath with anti-slip OTH</div></div> <div><div>291021000</div><div>Legset</div><div>£15.80</div><div></div></div> <div><div>248213001</div><div>Waste and overflow</div><div>£76.13</div><div></div></div>
<div>Duo Oval Plus double-ended bath</div> <div></div> <div><div>222555000</div><div>1800 x 800mm</div><div>£1556.99</div><div>Bath with anti-slip OTH</div></div> <div><div>222565000</div><div>1800 x 800mm</div><div>£1522.09</div><div>Bath with anti-slip OTH</div></div> <div><div>291021000</div><div>Legset</div><div>£15.80</div><div></div></div> <div><div>248213001</div><div>Waste and overflow</div><div>£76.13</div><div></div></div>	<div>Carla Plus single-ended bath</div> <div></div> <div><div>237733000</div><div>1700 x 700mm</div><div>£534.58</div><div>anti-slip 2TH</div></div> <div><div>237333000</div><div>1600 x 700mm</div><div>£534.58</div><div>anti-slip 2TH</div></div> <div><div>237343000</div><div>1600 x 700mm</div><div>£524.06</div><div>anti-slip 2TH</div></div> <div><div>031003014</div><div>Grips (pair)</div><div>£26.49</div><div></div></div> <div><div>291021000</div><div>Legset</div><div>£15.80</div><div></div></div>	<div>Contesa Plus single-ended bath</div> <div></div> <div><div>237760000</div><div>1700 x 700mm</div><div>£524.06</div><div>anti-slip OTH</div></div> <div><div>237765000</div><div>1700 x 700mm</div><div>£514.52</div><div>anti-slip OTH</div></div> <div><div>237353000</div><div>1600 x 700mm</div><div>£524.06</div><div>anti-slip 2TH</div></div> <div><div>237360000</div><div>1600 x 700mm</div><div>£524.06</div><div>anti-slip OTH</div></div> <div><div>237365000</div><div>1600 x 700mm</div><div>£514.52</div><div>anti-slip OTH</div></div> <div><div>291021000</div><div>Legset</div><div>£15.80</div><div></div></div>	<div>Swing Plus single-ended bath</div> <div></div> <div><div>2366G3000</div><div>1800 x 800mm</div><div>£605.80</div><div>anti-slip 2TH</div></div> <div><div>2367G3000</div><div>1700 x 750mm</div><div>£394.60</div><div>anti-slip 2TH</div></div> <div><div>526804110</div><div>Grips to suit the Swing bath</div><div>£136.98</div><div></div></div> <div><div>248427000</div><div>Legset</div><div>£68.61</div><div></div></div>

● 3.5 mm thick super heavy gauge steel. ●● 3.0 mm thick super heavy gauge steel.

TH    Number of tapholes

Dimensions are in mm. Prices shown are inclusive of VAT.



# Steel baths - Standard gauge



Dimensions are in mm. Prices shown are inclusive of VAT.

<div>Swing single-ended bath</div> <div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div><div>A</div><div>B</div></div><div><table><tr><td>A</td><td>1800</td><td>1700</td></tr><tr><td>B</td><td>800</td><td>750</td></tr></table></div></div> <div><div>2200G0000 1800 x 800mm Bath with anti-slip OTH</div><div>2201G0000 1700 x 750mm Bath with anti-slip OTH</div><div>526804110 Grips to suit the Swing bath</div><div>248427000 Legset</div><div><div>£408.80</div><div>£366.85</div><div>£136.98</div><div>£68.61</div></div></div>	A	1800	1700	B	800	750	<div>Princess-N single-ended bath</div> <div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div><div>A</div><div>B</div></div><div><table><tr><td>A</td><td>1700</td><td>1700</td></tr><tr><td>B</td><td>750</td><td>700</td></tr></table></div></div> <div><div>2202G3000 1700 x 750mm Bath with anti-slip 2TH</div><div>2202G0000 1700 x 750mm Bath with anti-slip OTH</div><div>2209G0000 1700 x 700mm Bath with anti-slip OTH</div><div>526804310 Princess grips</div><div>291021000 Legset</div><div><div>£342.15</div><div>£342.15</div><div>£324.93</div><div>£68.61</div><div>£15.80</div></div></div>	A	1700	1700	B	750	700	<div>Contesa single-ended baths with anti-slip</div> <div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div><div>A</div><div>B</div></div><div><table><tr><td>A</td><td>1700</td><td>1600</td><td>1500</td></tr><tr><td>B</td><td>700</td><td>700</td><td>700</td></tr></table></div></div> <div><div>2370J3000 1700 x 700mm 2TH</div><div>2358J0000 1700 x 700mm OTH</div><div>2371J3000 1600 x 700mm 2TH</div><div>2359J0000 1600 x 700mm OTH</div><div>2372J3000 1500 x 700mm 2TH</div><div>2360J0000 1500 x 700mm OTH</div><div>291021000 Type 2 bar legset</div><div>291028000 Bolt on legset</div><div><div>£189.99</div><div>£189.99</div><div>£189.99</div><div>£189.99</div><div>£189.99</div><div>£189.99</div><div>£15.80</div><div>£17.66</div></div></div>	A	1700	1600	1500	B	700	700	700	<div>Contesa single-ended baths without anti-slip</div> <div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div><div>A</div><div>B</div></div><div><table><tr><td>A</td><td>1700</td><td>1600</td><td>1500</td></tr><tr><td>B</td><td>700</td><td>700</td><td>700</td></tr></table></div></div> <div><div>2370K3000 1700 x 700mm 2TH</div><div>2358K0000 1700 x 700mm OTH</div><div>2371K3000 1600 x 700mm 2TH</div><div>2359K0000 1600 x 700mm OTH</div><div>2372K3000 1500 x 700mm 2TH</div><div>2360K0000 1500 x 700mm OTH</div><div>291021000 Type 2 bar legset</div><div>291028000 Bolt on legset</div><div><div>£176.55</div><div>£176.55</div><div>£176.55</div><div>£176.55</div><div>£176.55</div><div>£176.55</div><div>£15.80</div><div>£17.66</div></div></div>	A	1700	1600	1500	B	700	700	700
A	1800	1700																													
B	800	750																													
A	1700	1700																													
B	750	700																													
A	1700	1600	1500																												
B	700	700	700																												
A	1700	1600	1500																												
B	700	700	700																												
<div>Carla single-ended bath with anti-slip</div> <div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div><div>A</div><div>B</div></div><div><table><tr><td>A</td><td>1700</td><td>1600</td><td>1500</td></tr><tr><td>B</td><td>700</td><td>700</td><td>700</td></tr></table></div></div> <div><div>2374L3000 1700 x 700mm 2TH</div><div>2374L2000 1700 x 700mm OTH</div><div>2375L3000 1600 x 700mm 2TH</div><div>2376L3000 1500 x 700mm 2TH</div><div>031003014 Grips (pair)</div><div>291021000 Type 2 bar legset</div><div>291028000 Bolt on legset</div><div><div>£196.87</div><div>£196.87</div><div>£196.87</div><div>£196.87</div><div>£26.49</div><div>£15.80</div><div>£17.66</div></div></div>	A	1700	1600	1500	B	700	700	700	<div>Carla single-ended bath without anti-slip</div> <div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div><div>A</div><div>B</div></div><div><table><tr><td>A</td><td>1700</td><td>1600</td><td>1500</td></tr><tr><td>B</td><td>700</td><td>700</td><td>700</td></tr></table></div></div> <div><div>2374M3000 1700 x 700mm 2TH</div><div>2374M2000 1700 x 700mm OTH</div><div>2375M3000 1600 x 700mm 2TH</div><div>2376M3000 1500 x 700mm 2TH</div><div>031003014 Grips (pair)</div><div>291021000 Type 2 bar legset</div><div>291028000 Bolt on legset</div><div><div>£184.35</div><div>£184.35</div><div>£184.35</div><div>£184.35</div><div>£26.49</div><div>£15.80</div><div>£17.66</div></div></div>	A	1700	1600	1500	B	700	700	700	<div>Contesa ECO single-ended bath</div> <div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div><div>1700</div><div>700</div></div></div> <div><div>2215K3000 1700 x 700mm 2TH</div><div>221572000 1700 x 700mm antislip OTH</div><div>291021000 Type 2 bar legset</div><div>291028000 Bolt on legset</div><div>015170000 Low height Front panel for ECO bath 1700mm</div><div>015070000 Low height End panel for ECO bath 700mm</div><div><div>£232.59</div><div>£232.59</div><div>£15.80</div><div>£17.66</div><div>£148.76</div><div>£99.16</div></div></div>	<div>Carla ECO single-ended bath</div> <div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div><div>1700</div><div>700</div></div></div> <div><div>2215L3000 1700 x 700mm anti-slip - 2TH</div><div>2215L2000 1700 x 700mm anti-slip - OTH</div><div>031003014 Grips (pair)</div><div>291021000 Type 2 bar legset</div><div>291028000 Bolt on legset</div><div>015170000 Low height front panel for 1700mm</div><div>015070000 Low height end panel for 700mm</div><div><div>£261.66</div><div>£261.66</div><div>£26.49</div><div>£15.80</div><div>£17.66</div><div>£148.76</div><div>£99.16</div></div></div>												
A	1700	1600	1500																												
B	700	700	700																												
A	1700	1600	1500																												
B	700	700	700																												
<div>Contesa Hip bath</div> <div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div><div>1000</div><div>700</div></div></div> <div><div>213100001 1000 x 700mm OTH</div><div>73 litres capacity</div><div><div>£350.06</div></div></div>	<div>Contesa single-ended bath</div> <div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div><div>1700</div><div>700</div></div></div> <div><div>2370N3000 1700 x 700 Bath with anti-slip 2TH</div><div>2370M3000 1700 x 700mm 2TH</div><div>2358JN000 1700 x 700mm Bath with anti-slip OTH</div><div>2358KN000 1700 x 700mm OTH</div><div>291021000 Type 2 bar legset</div><div>291028000 Bolt on legset</div><div><div>£189.99</div><div>£176.55</div><div>£189.99</div><div>£176.55</div><div>£15.80</div><div>£17.66</div></div></div>	<div>Carla single-ended bath</div> <div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div><div>1700</div><div>700</div></div></div> <div><div>2374N3000 1700 x 700mm Bath with anti-slip 2TH</div><div>2374LN000 1700 x 700mm Bath with anti-slip OTH</div><div>031003014 Grips (pair)</div><div>291021000 Type 2 bar legset</div><div>291028000 Bolt on legset</div><div><div>£196.87</div><div>£196.87</div><div>£26.49</div><div>£15.80</div><div>£17.66</div></div></div>																													

●●● 2.0 mm thick standard gauge steel.

TH    Number of tapholes

Dimensions are in mm. Prices shown are inclusive of VAT.

# Cast Iron baths



Elíptico		Haiti	
<div><div><div></div><div>222 l</div></div><div></div></div>		<div><div><div></div><div>180 l</div></div><div></div></div>	
<div><div><div><div>White</div><div>Grey</div></div><div><div>Black</div><div>Bordeaux (Red)</div></div><div><div>Navy Blue</div><div>Aged Copper</div></div></div></div>		<div><div><div>232753001 1700 x 800mm anti-slip and grips 2TH</div><div>291051000 Haiti headrest</div></div></div>	
<div><div><div>233650007 1700 x 850mm white exterior OTH</div><div>233650000 1700 x 850mm grey exterior OTH</div><div>233650002 1700 x 850mm black finish OTH</div><div>233650003 1700 x 850mm bordeaux (red) finish OTH</div><div>233650004 1700 x 850mm navy blue OTH</div><div>233650008 1700 x 850mm aged copper OTH</div></div></div>		Martina	
<div><div><div></div><div>£2228.90</div></div><div><div></div><div>£2122.22</div></div><div><div></div><div>£3105.36</div></div><div><div></div><div>£3105.36</div></div><div><div></div><div>£3105.36</div></div><div><div></div><div>£3105.36</div></div></div>		<div><div><div></div><div>182 l</div></div><div></div></div>	
<div><div><div>291069001 Elíptico legset - lion feet</div><div>291094000 Elíptico legset - eagle feet</div><div>291041001 Elíptico legset - ash/chrome</div></div></div>		<div><div><div></div><div>£1050.18</div></div><div><div></div><div>£581.47</div></div><div><div></div><div>£509.18</div></div></div>	
<div><div><div></div><div>£416.81</div></div></div>		<div><div><div>231260000 1700 x 700mm anti-slip and gripholes 2TH</div><div>023001014 Martina grips</div></div></div>	
<div><div><div></div><div>Lion feet</div></div><div><div></div><div>Eagle feet</div></div><div><div></div><div>Ash/Chrome leg set</div></div></div>			

Dimensions are in mm. Prices shown are inclusive of VAT.

TH    Number of tapholes

Carmen Slipper Bath		Mali	
<div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div></div></div>		<div><div><div></div><div>185 l</div></div><div></div></div>	
<div><div><div><div>White</div><div>Grey</div></div><div><div>Black</div><div>Bordeaux (Red)</div></div><div><div>Navy Blue</div><div>Aged Copper</div></div></div></div>		<div><div><div>232070000 1700 x 750mm anti-slip and gripholes 2TH</div><div>526803010 Mali grips</div><div>291053000 Swing headrest</div></div></div>	
<div><div><div>234250007 1600 x 800 Slipper Bath white exterior OTH</div><div>234250000 1600 x 800 Slipper Bath grey exterior OTH</div><div>234250002 1600 x 800 Slipper Bath black finish OTH</div><div>234250003 1600 x 800 Slipper Bath bordeaux (red) finish OTH</div><div>234250004 1600 x 800 Slipper Bath blue marine OTH</div><div>234250008 1600 x 800 Slipper Bath copper OTH</div></div></div>		Continental	
<div><div><div>291094000 Legset - eagle feet</div></div></div>		<div><div><div></div><div>182 l</div></div><div></div></div>	
<div><div><div></div><div>£2454.20</div></div><div><div></div><div>£2454.20</div></div><div><div></div><div>£3417.79</div></div><div><div></div><div>£3417.79</div></div><div><div></div><div>£3417.79</div></div><div><div></div><div>£3417.79</div></div></div>		<div><div><div></div><div>£807.71</div></div><div><div></div><div>£768.61</div></div></div>	
<div><div><div></div><div>£416.81</div></div></div>			
<div><div><div></div><div>Eagle feet</div></div></div>			

N

    New product

Dimensions are in mm. Prices shown are inclusive of VAT.



# Surfex® baths



Modo			Alena		<div>N</div>						
<div><table><tr><td>A</td><td>2000</td><td>1900</td><td>1800</td></tr><tr><td>B</td><td>1000</td><td>900</td><td>800</td></tr></table></div> <div><div>B1007D03E8000000</div><div>2000 x 1000mm OTH</div><div>£6580.55</div></div> <div><div>B10076C38400000</div><div>1900 x 900mm OTH</div><div>£6580.55</div></div> <div><div>B10070832000000</div><div>1800 x 800mm OTH</div><div>£5234.90</div></div>	A	2000	1900	1800	B	1000	900	800	<div></div> <div><div>B1107D0320000000</div><div>Bath with City Oak drawer</div><div>2000 x 790mm OTH</div><div>£6580.55</div></div>	<div></div> <div><div>B1207D0320000000</div><div>Bath with Dark mirrored drawer</div><div>2000 x 790mm OTH</div><div>£6580.55</div></div>	<div></div> <div><div>248467000</div><div>One-piece freestanding bath</div><div>1590 x 790mm OTH</div><div>£4320.00</div></div>
A	2000	1900	1800								
B	1000	900	800								

N | New product

Dimensions are in mm. Prices shown are inclusive of VAT.

# Stonex® baths

N



Ariane	Raina
 <p>248470000 One-piece freestanding bath 1650 x 750mm OTH      <b>£3360.00</b></p>	 <p>248466000 One-piece freestanding bath 1590 x 790mm OTH      <b>£3240.00</b></p>

N | New product

Dimensions are in mm. Prices shown are inclusive of VAT.

Acrylic shower trays



Easy

A	1000	900
B	700	750

276088000 1000 x 700mm with 90mm ø drain **£345.74**

276081000 900 x 900mm with 90mm ø drain **£303.82**

276087000 900 x 750mm with 90mm ø drain **£300.31**

290670000 Optional adjustable feet **£68.67**

A	900	800	750
B	900	800	750

276080000 800 x 800mm with 90mm ø drain **£280.99**

276079000 750 x 750mm with 90mm ø drain **£261.68**

290670000 Optional adjustable feet **£68.67**

Easy Quadrant

A	900	800	750
B	900	800	750

276085000 900 x 900mm with 90mm ø drain **£316.81**

276084000 800 x 800mm with 90mm ø drain **£289.77**

276083000 750 x 750mm with 90mm ø drain **£272.21**

Dimensions are in mm. Prices shown are inclusive of VAT.

Vitreous China shower trays



Malta Walk-In	Malta Superslim																
																	
Available with or without wenge platform	<table><tr><td>A</td><td>1200</td><td>1200</td><td>1200</td><td>1000</td><td>1000</td><td>1000</td><td>900</td></tr><tr><td>B</td><td>800</td><td>750</td><td>700</td><td>800</td><td>750</td><td>700</td><td>700</td></tr></table>	A	1200	1200	1200	1000	1000	1000	900	B	800	750	700	800	750	700	700
A	1200	1200	1200	1000	1000	1000	900										
B	800	750	700	800	750	700	700										
373524000 1400 x 700mm with wenge platform* £565.99	373516000 1200 x 800mm £419.47																
373521000 1400 x 700mm without platform* £524.06	373505000 1200 x 750mm £403.55																
506401900 90mm shower tray waste £102.79	373513000 1200 x 700mm* £382.19																
	373517000 1000 x 800mm £376.37																
	373506000 1000 x 750mm £349.18																
	373512000 1000 x 700mm £330.26																
	373519000 900 x 700mm £324.06																
	506401900 90mm shower tray waste £102.79																

Malta Angular						
						
<table><tr><td>A</td><td>1100</td><td>900</td></tr><tr><td>B</td><td>1100</td><td>900</td></tr></table>	A	1100	900	B	1100	900
A	1100	900				
B	1100	900				
373507000 900 x 900mm £414.87						
506401900 90mm shower tray waste £102.79						

\*While stocks last

Stonex® Resin shower trays









Terran

A	1400	1400	1400	1200	1200	1200	1000	1000	1000	900	800
B	900	800	700	900	800	700	900	800	700	900	800

Finishes

Substitute... in the reference with the code for the chosen finish:

					
White 100	Off White 090	Slate 200	Cement <sup>o</sup> 300	Black 400	Cream <sup>o</sup> 500

Frameless

P10157838401...	1400 x 900mm	<b>£1086.20</b>
P10157832001...	1400 x 800mm	<b>£808.87</b>
P1015782BC01...	1400 x 700mm	<b>£727.98</b>
P1014B038401...	1200 x 900mm	<b>£831.98</b>
P1014B032001...	1200 x 800mm	<b>£727.98</b>
P1014B02BC01...	1200 x 700mm	<b>£658.66</b>
P1013E838401...	1000 x 900mm	<b>£647.10</b>
P1013E832001...	1000 x 800mm	<b>£623.99</b>
P1013E82BC01...	1000 x 700mm	<b>£589.32</b>
P10338438401...	900 x 900mm	<b>£623.99</b>
P10332032001...	800 x 800mm	<b>£589.32</b>
000075110	EU to UK adaptor for bath and shower wastes	<b>£11.20</b>

Framed

P10257838441..	1400 x 900mm	<b>£1778.29</b>
P10257832041..	1400 x 800mm	<b>£1330.22</b>
P1025782BC41..	1400 x 700mm	<b>£1190.19</b>
P1024B038441..	1200 x 900mm	<b>£1344.22</b>
P1024B032041..	1200 x 800mm	<b>£1190.19</b>
P1024B02BC41..	1200 x 700mm	<b>£1064.18</b>
P1023E838441..	1000 x 900mm	<b>£1050.18</b>
P1023E832041..	1000 x 800mm	<b>£994.16</b>
P1023E82BC41..	1000 x 700mm	<b>£952.16</b>
000075110	EU to UK adaptor for bath and shower wastes	<b>£11.20</b>

\*While stocks last

Dimensions are in mm. Prices shown are inclusive of VAT.



# Senceramic® Vitreous China shower trays




The shower trays in Senceramic® feature an innovative antislip texture, inconceivable in the design of vitreous china products until now.

Cratos

A

B



A	1800	1600	1400	1200	1000
B	800	800	800	800	800

A	1800	1600	1400	1200	1000
B	700	700	700	700	700

Finishes

Substitute... in the reference with the code for the chosen finish:

Matt 62

White 63

Pearl 64

Onyx 65

Beige 66

Coffee 66

3740L0..0	1800 x 800mm	£1174.48	3740L1..0	1800 x 700mm	£1067.71
3740L2..0	1600 x 800mm	£1067.71	3740L3..0	1600 x 700mm	£970.64
3740L4..0	1400 x 800mm	£970.64	3740L5..0	1400 x 700mm	£873.58
3740L6..0	1200 x 800mm	£873.58	3740L7..0	1200 x 700mm	£790.38
3740L8..0	1000 x 800mm	£748.79	3740L9..0	1000 x 700mm	£707.20

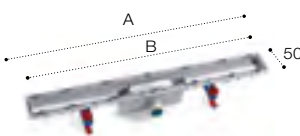

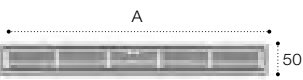
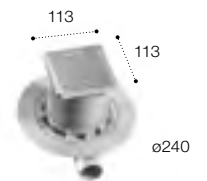

 New product

Dimensions are in mm. Prices shown are inclusive of VAT.

# In-Drain Systems



In-Drain: The best solution to create a shower area which is integrated into the bathroom space. Our In-Drain systems are designed for use with concrete floor installation: further information and installation videos are available on our website ([www.uk.roca.com](http://www.uk.roca.com)).

In-Drain Channel	Plate X1	Plate X2	In-Drain Shower SQ																				
<div><table><tr><td>A</td><td>990</td><td>890</td><td>790</td><td>690</td></tr><tr><td>B</td><td>950</td><td>850</td><td>750</td><td>650</td></tr></table><div><div>276091000</div><div>950 x 50mm</div><div>£476.08</div></div><div><div>276153000</div><div>850 x 50mm</div><div>£448.07</div></div><div><div>276090000</div><div>750 x 50mm</div><div>£427.07</div></div><div><div>276089000</div><div>650 x 50mm</div><div>£406.06</div></div><div><div>Drain kit with geotextile sheet for wet room showers. To be used with a cover plate, choice of two styles available: X1 and X2. Plate sold seperately.</div></div></div>	A	990	890	790	690	B	950	850	750	650	<div><table><tr><td>A</td><td>950</td><td>850</td><td>750</td><td>650</td></tr></table><div><div>276095000</div><div>950 x 50mm</div><div>£72.81</div></div><div><div>276155000</div><div>850 x 50mm</div><div>£70.01</div></div><div><div>276094000</div><div>750 x 50mm</div><div>£67.21</div></div><div><div>276093000</div><div>650 x 50mm</div><div>£64.41</div></div><div><div>Drain cover plate for use with In-Drain Channel. This plate can be reversed and used to house your choice of tile as a drain cover. Please note frame will be visible after installation.</div></div></div>	A	950	850	750	650	<div><table><tr><td>A</td><td>950</td><td>850</td><td>750</td><td>650</td></tr></table><div><div>276098000</div><div>950 x 50mm</div><div>£182.02</div></div><div><div>276154000</div><div>850 x 50mm</div><div>£175.02</div></div><div><div>276097000</div><div>750 x 50mm</div><div>£168.03</div></div><div><div>276096000</div><div>650 x 50mm</div><div>£161.03</div></div></div>	A	950	850	750	650	<div><div><div>276092000</div><div>113 x 113mm</div><div>£280.05</div></div><div><div>Drain kit with cover plate and geotextile sheet</div></div></div>
A	990	890	790	690																			
B	950	850	750	650																			
A	950	850	750	650																			
A	950	850	750	650																			
In-Drain X3																							
<div><table><tr><td>A</td><td>950</td><td>850</td><td>750</td><td>650</td></tr></table><div><div>276131000</div><div>950 x 50mm</div><div>£522.75</div></div><div><div>276130000</div><div>850 x 50mm</div><div>£491.24</div></div><div><div>276129000</div><div>750 x 50mm</div><div>£464.41</div></div><div><div>276128000</div><div>650 x 50mm</div><div>£437.58</div></div><div><div>Installation kit for wet room showers with geotextile sheet, to be installed with your choice of tile offering a seamless design where no frames are visible. Not compatible with plate X1 or plate X2.</div></div></div>	A	950	850	750	650																		
A	950	850	750	650																			

Dimensions are in mm. Prices shown are inclusive of VAT.

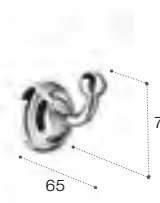
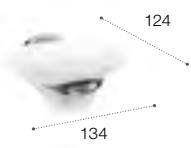


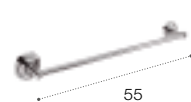



ACCESSORIES





# Carmen

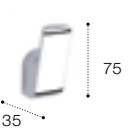
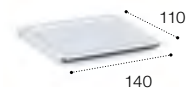
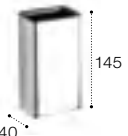

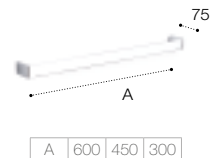


Robe hook	Wall-mounted soap dish	Wall-mounted soap soap dispenser	Wall-mounted toothbrush and tumbler holder
			
817001001£42.75	817005001£76.70	817006001£113.72	817007001£83.07
Towel rail	Towel ring	Toilet roll holder	Wall-mounted toilet brush and holder
			
817003001£90.92	817002001£88.58	817004001£85.19	817008001£166.88

Dimensions are in mm. Prices shown are inclusive of VAT.

# Select



Robe hook	Wall-mounted soap dish	Wall-mounted soap dispenser	Wall-mounted tooth brush and tumbler holder
			
816301001*£54.92	816302001*£153.36	816304001*£185.51	816303001*£140.08
Toilet roll holder without cover	Wall-mounted toilet brush and holder	Shelf	Towel rails
			
816307001*£130.62	816305001*£217.70	816306001* Chrome / Smoked Glass 600mm£153.36	816311001* 600mm£174.17 816310001* 450mm£147.03 816309001* 300mm£119.27

Dimensions are in mm. Prices shown are inclusive of VAT.  
\*While stocks last

Tempo - Chrome finish

N

Robe hook	Wall-mounted tumbler holder	Countertop tumbler holder	Wall-mounted soap dish
			
817020001£36.13	817021001£123.60	817022001£112.19	817023001£114.10
Countertop soap dish	Countertop soap dispenser	Wall-mounted soap dispenser	Glass shelf
			
817024001£107.44	817026001£142.62	817037001£147.37	817040001 300mm£115.99 817027001 600mm£142.62
Container	Towel rail	Double Towel Rail	Towel rack
			
817028001£175.89	817039001 300mm£98.88 817029001 450mm£111.24 817030001 600mm£123.60	817031001£190.15	817032001£261.46
Toilet roll holder with cover	Toilet roll holder without cover	Spare toilet roll holder without cover	Wall-mounted toilet brush and holder
			
817033001£121.70	817034001£90.32	817035001£84.62	817036001£190.15
Floorstanding toilet brush and holder			
			
817038001£161.63			

N

New product

Dimensions are in mm. Prices shown are inclusive of VAT.





Tempo - Titanium Black finish

N



<div>Robe hook</div> <div></div> <div>817020022£45.60</div>	<div>Wall-mounted tumbler holder</div> <div></div> <div>817021022£156.00</div>	<div>Countertop tumbler holder</div> <div></div> <div>817022022£141.60</div>	<div>Wall-mounted soap dish</div> <div></div> <div>817023022£144.00</div>
<div>Countertop soap dish</div> <div></div> <div>817024022£135.60</div>	<div>Countertop soap dispenser</div> <div></div> <div>817026022£180.00</div>	<div>Wall-mounted soap dispenser</div> <div></div> <div>817037022£186.00</div>	<div>Glass shelf</div> <div></div> <div>817027022 600mm£180.00 817040022 300mm£146.40</div>
<div>Container</div> <div></div> <div>817028022£222.00</div>	<div>Towel rail</div> <div></div> <div>817039022 300mm£124.80 817029022 450mm£140.40 817030022 600mm£156.00</div>	<div>Double Towel Rail</div> <div></div> <div>817031022£240.00</div>	<div>Towel rack</div> <div></div> <div>817032022£330.00</div>
<div>Toilet roll holder with cover</div> <div></div> <div>817033022£153.60</div>	<div>Toilet roll holder without cover</div> <div></div> <div>817034022£114.00</div>	<div>Spare toilet roll holder without cover</div> <div></div> <div>817035022£106.80</div>	<div>Wall-mounted toilet brush and holder</div> <div></div> <div>817036022£240.00</div>
<div>Floorstanding toilet brush and holder</div> <div></div> <div>817038022£204.00</div>			

N | New product

Dimensions are in mm. Prices shown are inclusive of VAT.

Hotel's



Robe hook	Robe hook	Wall-mounted soap dish	Wall-mounted soap dish
816721001£41.82	815491001£40.87	816371001 Chrome / Glass£70.67	815410001£63.20
Wall-mounted soap dispenser	Wall-mounted toilet brush holder	Wall-mounted toilet brush and holder	Toilet roll holder with cover
816722001 Chrome / Glass£108.16	816726001£180.28	815480001£154.51	816720001£86.53
Toilet roll holder with cover	Toilet roll holder without cover	Toilet roll holder without cover	Spare toilet roll holder without cover
815437001£74.53	816725001£67.78	816383001£53.16	815436001£56.46

Dimensions are in mm. Prices shown are inclusive of VAT.

Wall-mounted tumbler holder	Towel rail	Towel rails	Towel rail
	<div>A750600450300</div> <div>816376001 750mm£93.75 816729001 600mm£85.09 816728001 450mm£75.00 816727001 300mm£64.90</div>	<div>A600450</div> <div>815422001 600mm£65.49 815420001 450mm£58.71</div>	<div>815429001£47.40</div>
816723001 Chrome / Glass£64.90			
Double swivel towel rail	Towel rack	Towel rack	Towel ring
816378001£174.97	816379001 Towel rack£237.98	816386001 Double towel rail£140.03	816724001 210 Ø£89.41
Towel ring	Shelf	Container	Container
<div>815425001£56.46</div>	<div>816372001£151.43</div>	<div>816730001 Wall-mounted container£81.36</div>	<div>A200150 B200200</div> <div>816731001 Grated corner container/soap holder 200 x 200mm£112.02 816401001 150 x 150mm£91.01</div>
Corner container/soap holder	Soap holder	Tissue box	Magnifying mirror
<div>815414001£70.01</div>	<div>815413001£65.49</div>	<div>815492001£77.01</div>	<div>816381001£140.03</div>
Extendable clothes line	3 litre waste paper pedal bin		
<div>815493001£56.02</div>	<div>815487001£101.88</div>		

Dimensions are in mm. Prices shown are inclusive of VAT.



Nuova



Robe hook	Wall mounted soap dish	Wall-mounted soap dispenser	Wall-mounted tumbler
816520001 £26.68	816521001 Chrome / Glass £51.92	816522001 Chrome / Glass £93.75	816523001 Chrome / Glass £49.04
Toilet roll holder with cover	Wall-mounted toilet brush holder	Shelf	Towel rails
816529001 £70.67	816530001 Chrome / Glass £138.45	816524001 Chrome / Glass £108.16	816527001 600mm £64.90 816526001 400mm £57.68 816525001 300mm £50.48

Dimensions are in mm. Prices shown are inclusive of VAT.

Twin



Robe hook	Wall-mounted soap dish	Wall-mounted soap dispenser	Toilet roll holder without cover
816700001 £30.88	816701001 £46.35	816703001 £67.08	816712001 £46.35
Wall-mounted brush holder	Towel rail	Towel rack	Towel ring
816715001 £86.52	816710001 £67.97	816707001 £175.02 <small>Adhesive pads are not included with this item</small>	816711001 £49.45

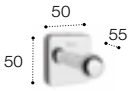
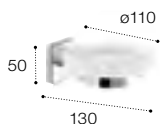


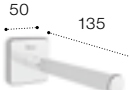
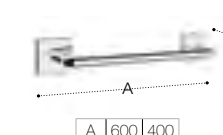

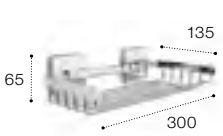
A/T - Dual fastening (screws or adhesive pads)

Dimensions are in mm. Prices shown are inclusive of VAT.

Victoria



Dimensions are in mm. Prices shown are inclusive of VAT.

Robe hook	Wall-mounted soap dish	Wall-mounted soap dispenser	Toilet roll holder without cover
A/T 	A/T 	A/T 	A/T 
816650001 £27.80	816683001 £43.25	816677001 £86.52	816663001 Toilet roll holder £43.25
Toilet roll holder without cover	Wall-mounted toilet brush and holder	Glass shelf	Towel rail
A/T 	A/T 	A/T 	A/T 
816665001 Spare toilet roll holder £42.01	816666001 £142.14	816661001 £78.41	816656001 600mm £58.71 816654001 400mm £54.62
Swivel towel rail	Towel rack	Towel ring	Container
A/T 	A/T 	A/T 	A/T 
816658001 £78.41	816660001 £161.03	816659001 £46.35	816688001 £74.16
Corner container			
			
816685001 £64.89			

A/T - Dual fastening (screws or adhesive pads)

Dimensions are in mm. Prices shown are inclusive of VAT.



TILES



ST TROPEZ P.290



COUVET P.293



SUITE LIMESTONE P.288



TERRANOVA P.295



MARBLE NOUVEAU P.286



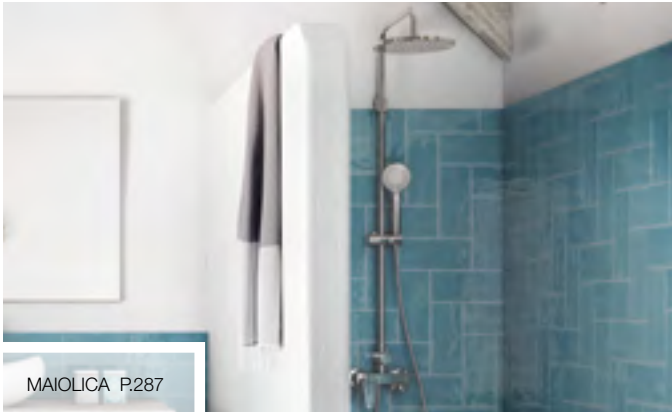
JOY P.292



LIMESTONE P.289



CASABLANCA P.296



MAIOLICA P.287



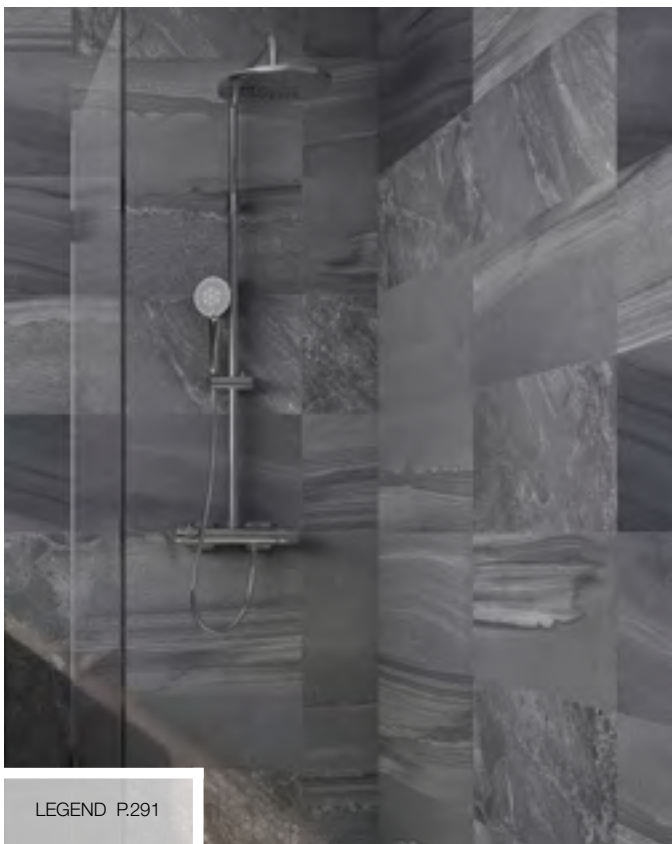
CHEVRON GRIS P.298



ARLETTE P.297



MONDRIAN P.294

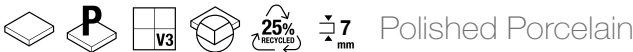


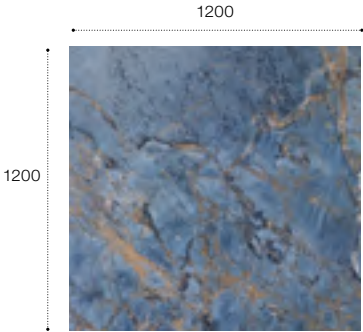
LEGEND P.291




# Marble Nouveau








Colours




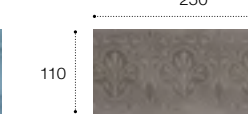
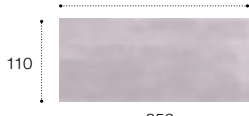

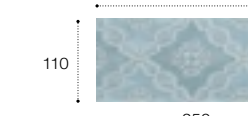


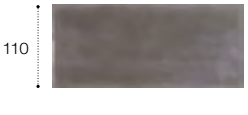




Noveau MC







# Maiolica





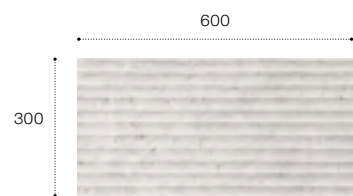
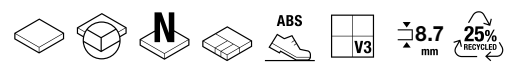
			
			
			

Colours

					
Blue Steel	Aqua	Biscuit	Tender Gray	White	Taupe



# Suite Limestone



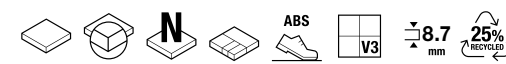
## Colours



Gris      Blanco      Vision      Arena

Dimensions are in mm.

# Limestone



Glazed Porcelain

## Colours




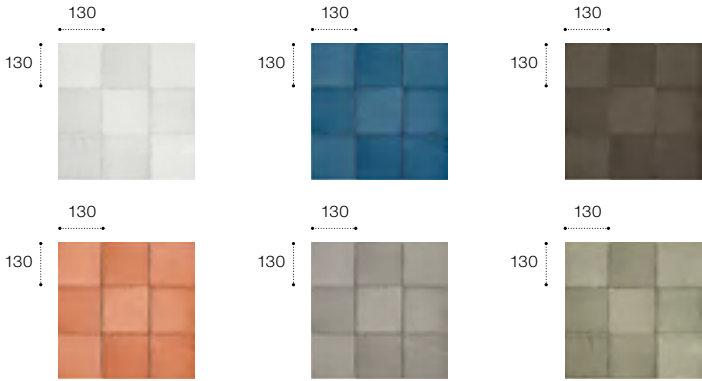
Gris      Blanco      Vision      Arena

Dimensions are in mm.







# St Tropez







Colours



Blanco

Azul

Bronce


Coral

Gris

Verde

# Legend








Full Body Porcelain



Colours



Blanco

Grafito

Vision

Arena





# Mondrian



150 75 150 75 150 75

Colours

White Ice Tender Gray Black

# Terranova



Full Body Porcelain

600 600 1200 600 600 300

Colours

Negro



# Casablanca



Breeze

200

Heritage

200

Market

200

Spice

200

Colours

Breeze

Heritage

Market

Spice

# Arlette



Mosaico

610

Colours

Blanco

Beige

Aqua

Vision

Gris

Mosaico colours

Gris

Vision

Aqua

# Chevron



Glazed Porcelain

440

85

440

85

Colours

Fresno

Gris

Dimensions are in mm.

# Index

<b>A</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>R</b>
Acrylic bath panels 257	Haiti 262	Raina 265
Alena 119, 264	Heima 142, 143	Raindream 248
Almeria 255	Hotel's 278, 279	Rainsense 249
Amaya 174		Reyna 174
Angular 175	<b>I</b>	Rodeo 171
Anima 146	Ibis 174	RocaBox 184, 185, 187, 191, 194, 197, 198, 201, 203, 225, 226, 227, 228
Ariane 265	In-Drain 269	
Atlas 200-201	In-Tank Meridian 56, 57	
	Insignia 184, 185, 225, 246, 247	<b>S</b>
<b>B</b>	Iridia 165	Savana 132
Basic 156-157		Select 273
BeCool 254	<b>J</b>	Senso 88, 89
Berna 172	Java 171	Senso Compact 90, 91
Bol 170		Senso Square 90, 91
	<b>K</b>	Sensum 243, 251
<b>C</b>	Kalahari 168, 171	Sitges 255
Carla 261		Smart Shower 220-224
Carla ECO 261	<b>L</b>	Smartlight 165
Carla Plus 259	L20 208, 209	Sol 166, 167
Carmen Rimless 65	L90 190, 191, 192	Sofia 133, 143, 170
Carmen 65, 77, 135, 171, 195, 215, 263, 272	L90-E 191	Starlight 165
Colina 69	Lander 140, 141	Stella 244, 247, 251
Contesa 261	Lanta 194	Super Strength panels 257
Contesa ECO 261	Laura 108, 109	Sureste 256
Contesa Hip Bath 261	Loft 216, 217, 240, 242	Swing 261
Contesa Plus 259	Loft-E 217	Swing Plus 259
Continental 263	Loft-T 229	
Coral-N 171	Lun Plus 259	<b>T</b>
Cratos 268	Luna 164, 165	T-500 228
	<b>M</b>	T-1000 226, 227, 228
<b>D</b>	M3-E 193	T-2000 225
Dama-N 62, 65, 82, 85, 138, 139, 173, 174, 175	Madrid 175	Tajo-T 230
Dama-N Rimless 65, 85	Malaga 256	Targa 204
Danube Cross 218-219	Mali 263	Tempo 274-277
Danube-N 218-219	Malta Angular 267	Terran 267
Danube-T 219, 240	Malta Superslim 267	The Gap 61, 63, 65, 67, 69, 92-97, 133, 143, 168, 170, 173, 174, 175, 255
Davina 255	Malta Walk-In 267	The Gap-N 144-145
Debba 61, 63, 67, 102-105, 171, 173, 175	Malva 206, 207	The Gap Baths 255
Debba Compact 150-151	Martina 262	The Gap Rimless 61, 63, 65, 67, 95-97
Debba Standard 148-149	Maxiflow 246	Thesis 186, 187
Deck-T 238	Meridian-N 61, 65, 69, 80, 81, 173, 174, 175	Twin 281
Delight 165	Meridian-N Rimless 61, 65, 81	
Demisters 165	Mini 152, 165	<b>U</b>
Diverta 168, 170, 171, 172, 173	Modo 116-121, 169, 264	Urbi 133, 143, 170
Duo Oval Plus 259	Mohave 168	
Duo Plus 259	Monodin-N 205	<b>V</b>
Duplo 111, 112, 114	Multiclean 58-63	Victoria 210, 211, 229, 241
<b>E</b>		Victoria (V2)-T 211, 229, 241
Easy 266	<b>N</b>	Victoria Basic 156, 157
Easy Quadrant 266	Naia 196-199, 230	Victoria Maxi 154, 155
Elíptico 262	Neo Selene 171, 172	Victoria-N 158-161
EP1 Plate 115	Nexo 67, 98-101, 175	Virginia 254
EP2 Plate 115	Nexo Rimless 67, 101	Vythos 254
Escuadra 202, 230	Nuova 280	
Essential 2.0 237		
Even-T 239	<b>P</b>	
Evolution 236	Plenum 242	
	PL1, PL2, PL3, PL4, PL5, PL6, PL7 and PL10 111-115	
<b>F</b>	Princess-N 261	
Flat 188-189, 246	Prisma 136, 137, 164	
Fontana 168, 170	Prisma Basic 164	
Foro 171, 172	Prisma Comfort 164	
Fuego 133, 143, 170	Puzzle-T 232, 233	
Furniture Accessories 162		
	<b>G</b>	
	Genova 256	
	Georgia 254	
	Giralda 255	
	Grand Berna 172	









Visit **Roca Life**  
and find the  
inspiration you  
need to enjoy  
the most  
personal space  
in your home



[uk.roca.com](http://uk.roca.com)







**Roca**

**Roca Ltd**

Interlink Way West, Bardon,  
Coalville, Leicestershire, LE67 1LD  
Tel: 01530 830 080  
Fax: 01530 830 010  
[www.uk.roca.com](http://www.uk.roca.com)

**Roca Ireland**

Unit 628A, Jordantown Avenue,  
Greenogue Industrial Estate,  
Rathcoole,  
County Dublin  
Telephone: (01) 401 9340

[www.uk.roca.com](http://www.uk.roca.com)

Sterling version